### **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

ΑI	For the	2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning $$ APR $$ 1 $$ , $$ $$ 2 $$ $\!$ $$ 2 $$ $\!$ $$ $\!$ $$ and en	iding <u>M</u>	AR 31, 202	2
В	Check if applicable:	C Name of organization		D Employer iden	tification number
	Address change	BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION			
	Name change	Doing business as		23-7337	229
	Initial return Final	Number and street (or P.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address)  22512 GATEWAY CENTER DRIVE	oom/suite	E Telephone num	ber 48-3244
	return/ termin- ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	44 444 -44
	Amende return			H(a) Is this a group	
	Applica- tion	F Name and address of principal officer: STACY PAGOS HALLER		for subordina	
	pending	SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinate	es included? Yes No
1	Tax-exe	mpt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or	527	If "No," attach	a list. See instructions
		E:▶ WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG		H(c) Group exemp	tion number
K	Form of o	organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other	L Year	of formation: 1973	M State of legal domicile: DC
Pa	_	Summary			
ø.	1 8	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: BRIGHT			
Governance	<u> </u>	(BRIGHTFOCUS) SEEKS A WORLD FREE FROM DISE			
šrnš	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed	of more	1	1
ŏ	3 1				3 11
დ ფ	4 1	lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4 11
Activities &	5 T	otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)			5 66
Σ	6 T	otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6 70
Act	7a⊺	otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a 0.
_	l b N	let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<u></u>		7b 0.
	, ,	Newtyle stiege and events (Dest VIII line 4 le)		Prior Year 48,502,473	• Current Year 46,522,410 •
ne	8 0	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			. 40,322,410.
Revenue	9 F	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		1,768,676	
Be	10 1	ovestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		975,243	
	1	ottal revenue (Part VIII, Column (A), lines 5, 6d, 6c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		51,246,392	
_		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		25,256,371	
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			. 0.
	45 0	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		5,801,548	
Expenses	16a F	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		738,435	
pen	b T	otal fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 9,847,110			
Ж	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		20,436,021	. 24,073,639.
		otal expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		52,232,375	. 54,057,357.
	1	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-985,983	
	Ţ.		Beg	ginning of Current Yea	r End of Year
Net Assets or	<b>20</b> T	otal assets (Part X, line 16)		66,476,749	. 65,540,964.
L As	<b>21</b> T	otal liabilities (Part X, line 26)		33,442,032	
<u>8</u>	22 1	let assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		33,034,717	. 29,019,875.
	art II	Signature Block			
	-	ies of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules ar			my knowledge and belief, it is
true	, correct,	and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which	n preparer		
		Stary Kap Staller Signature of officer		August Date	4, 2022
Sig				Date	
Hei	re	STACY PAGOS HALLER, PRESIDENT/CEO Type or print name and title			
			Ιn	Date Check	PTIN
Da:		Print/Type preparer's name  FRANK H. SMITH  Preparer's signature  Frank H. Smith		08/04/22 if	D006300F3
Pai				self-em	11 10000
		Firm's name MARCUM, LLP  Firm's address 1899 L STREET, NW, SUITE 850		Firm's EIN	<u> </u>
-30	Jiny	WASHINGTON, DC 20036		Phone no. (	202) 227-4000
Ma <sup>s</sup>	v the IR	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions		I HOHE HO. (	X Yes No
·via	<i>,</i> ۱۱	C GIOCGOS GIO TOTALITI WITH THE PROPERTY SHOWIT ADDITION CONTINUED TO CONTINUED TO CONTINUE TO CONTINU			163 140

COPY

Pai	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	BRIGHTFOCUS FUNDS EXCEPTIONAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH WORLDWIDE TO DEFEAT
	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, MACULAR DEGENERATION, AND GLAUCOMA AND PROVIDES
	EXPERT INFORMATION ON THESE HEARTBREAKING DISEASES. PLEASE REFER TO
	SCHEDULE O FOR A COMPLETE OVERVIEW OF OUR MISSION.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 24,808,686. including grants of \$ 13,577,827.) (Revenue \$
	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH (ADR)
	<u> </u>
	PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE
	ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH.
	THE CONTRIBUTION TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
	40.005.504
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$10,835,704. including grants of \$6,533,700. ) (Revenue \$)
	MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH (MDR)
	PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE
	ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH.
4-	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 4,530,788. including grants of \$ 3,539,684.) (Revenue \$ )
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$4,530,788 • including grants of \$3,539,684 • ) (Revenue \$)  NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH (NGR)
	MATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH (NGR)
	DIENCE DEBED DO COMEDINE O BOD N COMPLEME DECOREDATON OF DUE
	PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE
	ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH.
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )
40	Total program service expenses 40,175,178.
TU	5 000 (200)
40000	SEE SCHEDULE O FOR CONTINUATIONS OF 4A, 4B, & 4C

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			,,
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to	_		,,
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	_		٠,,
_	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			\ <del></del>
_	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			\ <del></del>
40	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments	40	х	
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Λ	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		Х	
<b>L</b>	Part VI	11a	Λ	
Ь	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total	116		x
_	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total	11b		12
C		11c		x
ч	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII  Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	110		
u	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		x
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	1.0		
•	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D. Parts XI and XII	12a		x
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
-	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	X	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	Х	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17	Х	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	<u> </u>

Form 990 (2021) BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Continued)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on		163	NO
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		<u> </u>
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		<u> </u>
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			37
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%	00		х
07	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		х
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	<u> </u>
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations		37	
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	Х	<u> </u>
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	24		х
2F.c	Part V, line 1  Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	34 35a		X
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	33a		
b	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	000		
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Pai				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u></u>		بلا
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 176			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	-		
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	4.5	Х	
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	- 22	

132004 12-09-21

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 Page 5 Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) Part V Yes No 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, 66 filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return Х b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? 2b Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions. Х 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? За b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 3b 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? Х 4a **b** If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). Х **5a** Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? Х Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5b If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit Х any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 6b 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Х Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7a If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7b Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required Х to file Form 8282? 7с d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7е Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? 7f If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7g If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 7h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans Enter the amount of reserves on hand X Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or X excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. X Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any

Form **990** (2021)

17

activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?

If "Yes," complete Form 6069.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	to line oa, ob, or rob below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on schedule of see instructions.			
<u> </u>	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management		1.0	
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 11			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		<u> X</u>
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		<u>X</u>
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		<u>X</u>
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a		_X_
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed AK, AL, AR, CA, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL,	KS,	KY,	ME
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s	only)	availal	ole
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	• •		
	X Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	financ	ial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	DAVID F. MARKS, CPA, CMA - (301) 948-3244			
	22512 GATEWAY CENTER DRIVE, CLARKSBURG, MD 20871			
	CEE COUEDITE O BOD BILL LICE OF CHAMEC	_	000	

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization (A)	(B)			((	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(do		Pos	itior	<b>າ</b> than ເ	200	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson i	s both	n an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		cer an	nd a d	irecto	r/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	recto						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for related	e or d	tee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC/	(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	from the organization
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		/ee	m pen		1099-NEC)	1099-NEO)	and related
	below	dual t	utiona	_	Key employee	st co	-E	1000 1120,		organizations
	line)	Indivi	Instit	Officer	Key e	Highest compensated employee	Former			· ·
(1) STACY PAGOS HALLER	55.00									
PRESIDENT/CEO				Х				435,364.	0.	51,027
(2) NANCY LYNN	45.00									
SR. VP STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS					Х			246,054.	0.	53,950
(3) R. BRIAN ELDERTON	45.00									
SR. VP, DEVELOPMENT					Х			247,200.	0.	46,416
(4) DAVID F. MARKS, CPA, CMA	45.00	1							_	
VP, FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION	1				Х			165,137.	0.	56,529
(5) DIANE BOVENKAMP, PHD	45.00	1								
VP, SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS	<del>                                     </del>				Х			179,717.	0.	20,889
(6) MICHAEL BUCKLEY	45.00	1			l			1.50.010		40.554
VP, PUBLIC AFFAIRS	40.00				Х			163,018.	0.	18,661
(7) AYO ABRAHAM, CPA	40.00	4						140 555		0 252
CONTROLLER	40.00					X		140,557.	0.	8,353
(8) JEFFREY HONAKER	40.00	-				,,		104 040	_	20 710
SR. MANAGER OPERATIONS & BUILDING	40.00					X		104,049.	0.	38,719
(9) LISA MORGAN	40.00	-				7,		106 405	_	20 772
DIRECTOR OF ANNUAL GIVING	40 00		_			X		106,425.	0.	30,773
(10) PREETI SUBRAMANIAN, DIR. OF	40.00	1				7.		111 447	_	10 600
SCIENT. PROGRAMS, VISION SCIENCE	10 00					X		111,447.	0.	10,629
(11) PATRICIA M. STEWART	10.00	х		х				0.	0.	0
CHAIR (12) CECILIA ARRADAZA	5.00	Α		^				0.	0.	0
VICE CHAIR	3.00	х		Х				0.	0.	0
(13) MADDY DYCHTWALD	5.00	^		^				0.	0.	0
SECRETARY	3.00	Х		х				0.	0.	0
(14) ETHAN TREESE	5.00	22			$\vdash$			0.	<u></u>	<u> </u>
TREASURER	7.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0
(15) EDWARD FINLEY	5.00	1							•	
DIRECTOR		х						0.	0.	0
(16) SHAWA GOTTLIEB	5.00	† <u></u>							•	
DIRECTOR		x						0.	0.	0
(17) DANA GRIFFIN	5.00	1								
DIRECTOR		х	1		l	1	1	0.	0.	0

Part VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr	ustees, Key Em	ploy	ees,	and	j Hi	ghes	t C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)			
(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)		(F)	
Name and title	Average	(do	not c		ition	າ than ເ	nne	Reportable	Reportable	Es	stimate	ed .
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson i	s both	n an	compensation	compensation	I	nount	of
	week		Cer ar	ia a a	recio	rrus	lee)	from	from related	l	other	
	(list any hours for	Individual trustee or director						the	organizations	ı	pensa	
	related	e or d	tee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC/	(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	l	om the	
	organizations	ruste	ll trus		ee.	m pen		1099-NEC)	1099-1120)		d relati	
	below	dual t	Institutional trustee	_	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	ъ			l	anizatio	
	line)	Indivi	Instit	Officer	Key er	Highe	Former					
(18) SCOTT KAISER, MD	5.00											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.			0.
(19) TONYA MATTHEWS, PHD	5.00											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.			0.
(20) BRIAN K. REGAN, PHD	5.00											
DIRECTOR - UNTIL 06/2021		Х						0.	0.			0.
(21) SCOTT RODGVILLE, CPA	5.00											
DIRECTOR - UNTIL 06/2021		Х						0.	0.			0.
(22) ERIC SIEMERS, MD	5.00											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.			0.
(23) JAN M. STOUFFER, PHD	5.00											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.			0.
		-										
		-										
1h Subtotal							<u> </u>	1,898,968.	0.	33	5,9	46.
1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part	VII Section A						_	0.	0.	- 33	<u> </u>	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								1,898,968.	0.	33	5,9	
2 Total number of individuals (including but							o re		000 of reportable			
compensation from the organization						•			•			10
											Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former offic	er, director, trust	ee, k	кеу е	empl	loye	e, or	hig	hest compensated empl	oyee on			
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for	r such individual									3		Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the												
and related organizations greater than \$1	50,000? If "Yes,	," co	mple	ete S	Sche	edule	Jf	or such individual		4	Х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive of												
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." co	omplete Schedul	e J f	or su	ıch ı	oers	on .				5		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors** 

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

the organization. Hopert component of the defendar year officing with or with	,	
(A)	(B)	(C)
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
DVD GDOVID 35 DADWIGOD DDTVD GVTMD 160	DIEDI TO ALIADENTEGO	·
RKD GROUP, 35 PARKWOOD DRIVE, SUITE 160,	PUBLIC AWARENESS	
HOPKINTON, MA 01748	CONSUL. & MATERIALS	9,417,726.
ALLEGIANCE GROUP, 2300 CLARENDON BLVD.,	ONLINE PUBLIC	
SUITE 925, ARLINGTON, VA 22201	AWARENESS CONSULTING	628,947.
ADSTRA LLC, 750 COLLEGE ROAD EAST, SUITE		
201, PRINCETON, NJ 08540	LIST RENTAL	505,173.
DATA MANAGEMENT, INC.		
160 STONE STREET, STONEVILLE, NC 27048	DATABASE MANAGEMENT	294,513.
GOOGLE, 1600 AMPHITHEATRE PARKWAY,	PUBLIC AWARENESS	
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043	ADVERTISING	277,994.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those liste	ed above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization $\blacktriangleright$ 17		
		- 000

Form 990 (2021) BRIGHTF
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O contains a response	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
				(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
				Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded from tax under
					function revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 514
SS	1 :	a Federated campaigns 1a	255,977.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		o Membership dues 1b	233,311.				
ij g							
ts, Ar							
ig ig							
ns, Sim		Government grants (contributions) 1e					
utio er (	1	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and	6066422				
현된		***	6266433.				
ont od (		Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f 1g \$	337,480.	46500410			
<u>0 g</u>		Total. Add lines 1a-1f		46522410.			
			Business Code				
e S	2 8	a					
e Ķ	ı						
S	(	·					
am		d					
Program Service Revenue	(	e					
P	1	All other program service revenue					
		Total. Add lines 2a-2f	<b>&gt;</b>				
	3	Investment income (including dividends, interes					
		other similar amounts)	•	1,038,513.			1038513.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond p					
	5	Royalties		440,595.			440,595.
	_	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				,
	6 :	6a 595,253.	. ,				
		Less: rental expenses 6b 52,265.					
		Rental income or (loss) 6c 542,988.					
		Mot rental income or (loss)		542,988.			542,988.
		a Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities	(ii) Other	342,300.			342,300.
	, ,	1040005					
		,					
•		Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses					
ž		and sales expenses					
eve		Gain or (loss) 7c 2205722.		2 205 722			2205722.
her Revenue		d Net gain or (loss)	<b>&gt;</b>	2,205,722.			4405744.
	8 8	Gross income from fundraising events (not					
Ò		including \$ of					
		contributions reported on line 1c). See					
		Part IV, line 18					
		Less: direct expenses 8b					
		Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	<b></b>				
	9 8	a Gross income from gaming activities. See					
		Part IV, line 199a					
		Less: direct expenses 9b					
	(	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	<u></u>				
	10 a	a Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
		and allowances 10a	9				
	ı	Less: cost of goods sold10k					
	(	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory	<b>&gt;</b>				
			<b>Business Code</b>				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a	SAVINGS BOND PAYOUT	900099	7,500.			7,500.
ne Due	ı						
ella							
<u>sc</u>		d All other revenue					
Σ		e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		7,500.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructions		50757728.	0.	0.	4235318.

132009 12-09-21

#### Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (**D**)
Fundraising (C) Management and general expenses (B) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Program service expenses Total expenses expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 18,193,252. 18,193,252. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign 5,457,959. 5,457,959. individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 ...... Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, 1,079,340. 266,656. 1,685,216. 339,220. trustees, and key employees ..... Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 2,758,048. 1,435,538. 890,977. 431,533. Other salaries and wages 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 186,521. 97,082. 60,255. 29,184. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 195,794. 606,087. 315,463. 94,830. Other employee benefits 9 298,432. 155,331. 96,407. 46,694. 10 Payroll taxes 11 Fees for services (nonemployees): Management 43,473. 90,920. 47,447. Legal 95,713. 26,236. 57,550. 11,927. Accounting Lobbying 798,203. 798,203. Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 351,028. 351,028. Investment management fees ..... Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 2,261,900. 2,002,855. 194,077. 64,968. column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) 672,932. 352,899. 320,033. Advertising and promotion 12 060,023. 464,160. 327,500. 268,363. Office expenses 13 1,162,877. 868,504. 200,947. 93,426. 14 Information technology Royalties 15 255,882. 137,124. 434,794. 41,788. Occupancy 16 67,731. 32,444. 21,805. 13,482. 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 for any federal, state, or local public officials 414,029. 298,650. 3,800. 111,579. Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 235. 772. 2,448. 1,441. 20 Payments to affiliates 21 177,938. 308,229. 94,428. 35,863. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 97,527. 32,086. 56,840. 8,601. 23 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 7,664,190. 3,958,244. 484,631. 3,221,315. PUB. AWARENESS POSTAGE 5,671,895. PUB. AWARENESS PRINTING 2,947,419. 324,318. 2,400,158. 2,017,247. 1,058,022. 102,867. 856,358. PUB. AWARENESS COMP. 82,570. LIST RENTAL 1,700,156. 885,672. 731,914. e All other expenses 54,057,357. 40,175,178. 4,035,069. 9,847,110. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. 7,872,444. 7,680,744. 16,603,523. 1,050,335. Check here X if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Pai	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or no	te to an	y line in this Part X			
					<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			3,829,911.	1	138,432.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			621,981.	2	4,940,634.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		10,272,457.	3	6,568,692.	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4		
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current of	r forme	officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs	tantial o	contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of the		5			
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqual	rsons (as defined				
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe			6		
ts	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			44,354.	8	37,046 322,345
Ä	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			204,913.	9	322,345
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D Less: accumulated depreciation	10a	12,764,795.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	7,830,979.		8,161,115		
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	43,404,279.	11	45,203,665		
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line		12			
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line		13			
	14	Intangible assets	060 005	14	160 005		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			267,875.	15	169,035
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ			66,476,749.	16	65,540,964
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		871,196.	17	862,205.	
	18	Grants payable	31,618,962.	18	34,865,851.		
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete				21	
ies	22	Loans and other payables to any current or form					
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs					
Lial	22	controlled entity or family member of any of the Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrel	-	[		22	
	23 24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate				24	
	2 <del>4</del> 25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa				24	
	23	parties, and other liabilities not included on line					
		40 1 1 1 0			951,874.	25	793,033.
	26	Tabal Bab BBB - Add Bas 47 through 05			33,442,032.	26	36,521,089
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, ch			00/111/001/		00,011,000
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	50K 110				
anc	27	. , , ,			15,708,243.	27	13,864,090.
Bak	28	***************************************			17,326,474.	28	15,155,785.
Jd I		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 9					, ,
Fu		and complete lines 29 through 33.	,				
ō	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	<b>.</b>			29	
sets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or e				30	
Ass	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in				31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32				33,034,717.	32	29,019,875.
~	33				66,476,749.	33	65,540,964.

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	50,7			
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	54,0			
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-3,2			
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	33,0			
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-1,6	50 <u>5</u>	, 81	10.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	8	390	, 59	97.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
	coluṃn (B))	10	29,0	)19	, 87	75.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					
			_		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		_			
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	Ο.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		<u>L</u> :	2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		🚅	2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,				
	consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		<u>L</u> :	2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	edule O.				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit				
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		<u>L</u> :	3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	ed audit				
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b		
			F	orm (	990 (	2021)

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from 10 activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

#### Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Part II

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Sup	port						
Calendar year (or fiscal year b	eginning in)	(a) 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contribut	ions, and						
membership fees recei	ved. (Do not						
include any "unusual g	rants.")	32362197.	39635190.	35740875.	48502473.	46522410.	202763145
2 Tax revenues levied for	r the organ-						
ization's benefit and ei	ther paid to						
or expended on its beh	nalf						
3 The value of services of	r facilities						
furnished by a governr	nental unit to						
the organization withou	ut charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 thro	ugh 3	32362197.	39635190.	35740875.	48502473.	46522410.	202763145
5 The portion of total cor	ntributions						
by each person (other	than a						
governmental unit or p	ublicly						
supported organization	n) included						
on line 1 that exceeds	2% of the						
amount shown on line	11,						
column (f)							711,894.
6 Public support. Subtract							202051251
Section B. Total Supp						•	
Calendar year (or fiscal year b		(a) 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4		32362197.	39635190.	35740875.	48502473.	46522410.	202763145
8 Gross income from into	erest,						
dividends, payments re	eceived on						
securities loans, rents,							
and income from simila	ar sources	1641767.	1925519.	2176998.	1887633.	2074361.	9706278.
9 Net income from unrela	ated business						
activities, whether or n	ot the						
business is regularly ca	arried on						
10 Other income. Do not i							
or loss from the sale of	capital						
assets (Explain in Part	VI.)					7,500.	7,500.
11 Total support. Add line							212476923
12 Gross receipts from re	lated activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	
13 First 5 years. If the Fo	rm 990 is for th	ne organization's fir	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section 5	01(c)(3)	
organization, check thi	s box and stop	here					<b>&gt;</b>
Section C. Computat	ion of Publi	c Support Per	centage				
14 Public support percent	tage for 2021 (li	ine 6, column (f), d	ivided by line 11, o	column (f))		14	95.09 %
15 Public support percent	tage from 2020	Schedule A, Part	II, line 14			15	95.24 %
16a 33 1/3% support test	- <b>2021.</b> If the c	organization did no	t check the box or	n line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this bo	x and
stop here. The organiz	zation qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization				<b>\</b> X
b 33 1/3% support test							
and stop here. The org	ganization qual	ifies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation			▶□
17a 10% -facts-and-circu							
and if the organization		and aireumetene	es test, check this	box and stop he	re. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	zation
	meets the facts	s-and-circumstance	co toot, or look triio				
meets the facts-and-cir		st. The organizatio		blicly supported o	rganization		▶□
b 10% -facts-and-circu	cumstances te	st. The organizatio	n qualifies as a pu	*	-		
	cumstances te mstances test	st. The organizatio	n qualifies as a pu anization did not d	check a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or 1	17a, and line 15 is	
b 10% -facts-and-circu	cumstances te mstances test zation meets th	st. The organizatio - <b>2020.</b> If the org	n qualifies as a pu anization did not c nstances test, che	check a box on line ck this box and s	e 13, 16a, 16b, or 1 top here. Explain i	I7a, and line 15 is n Part VI how the	

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

### Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in						
	any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
(	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ction B. Total Support		1	Т	Т	T	1
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is						
40	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)					-	
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)				<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	-			•		
Sa	check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publi						<b>P</b>
	Public support percentage for 2021 (li			poluma (fl)		15	0/
	Public support percentage from 2020		•	.,,		16	% %
	ction D. Computation of Inves					1 10	70
	Investment income percentage for 20			ne 13. column (fl)		17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	
	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						
ŀ	33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the						
•	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation If the organization						

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

### Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7?

  If "Yes." complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
•		
2		
За		
Ju		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
F-0		
5a		
<b></b>		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
34		
9b		
35		
9с		
36		
10a		
401-		
10b		

132024 01-04-21 Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Par	t IV   Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sect	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one of	or _		
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officer	s,		
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)	,		
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supporte organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No." describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sect	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruct	ions).		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (s	see instruction	s).	
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	<u>2a</u>		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in <b>Part VI.</b>	3a		I

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

e Excess from 2021

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10: Part II, line 17a or 17b: Part III, line 12:
Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
(See instructions.)
SCHEDULE A, PART II, LINE 10, EXPLANATION FOR OTHER INCOME:
SAVINGS BOND PAYOUT
2021 AMOUNT: \$ 7,500.

### Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors** 

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Name of the organization	Employer identification number		
BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION	23-7337229		

Organiz	cation type (check or	ne):
Filers of	f:	Section:
Form 99	0 or 990-EZ	$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ 501(c)( $3$ ) (enter number) organization
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation
		527 political organization
Form 99	0-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation
	nly a section 501(c)(	covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> .  7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.
	For an organization	filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.
Special	Rules	
X	sections 509(a)(1) a contributor, during	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
	contributor, during literary, or education	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, nal purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
	year, contributions is checked, enter he purpose. Don't com	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box ere the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., applete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year
answer '	"No" on Part IV, line	at isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it <b>must</b> 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

 $\label{eq:local_local_local_local} \text{LHA} \quad \text{For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.}$ 

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of organization Employer identification number

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$\$ <u></u> \$\$	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$\$ \$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$\$ 961,432.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		<b>\$</b>	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Page 3

Name of organization Employer identification number

### BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

23-7337229

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part	t II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		<u> </u>	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
123453 11-11	-21		Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Name of organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) 123454 11-11-21

### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990)

## **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizat	ions: Complete Part III.			
Nan	ne of organization			Emp	loyer identification number
	BRIGHTF	OCUS FOUNDATION			23-7337229
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	anization is exempt und	ler section 501(c)	or is a section 527 or	ganization.
2	Provide a description of the organiz Political campaign activity expendit Volunteer hours for political campai	ures		<b>&gt;</b> \$	
Pa	art I-B Complete if the org	anization is exempt und	ler section 501(c)(	3).	
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by the organization und	der section 4955	<b>▶</b> \$	
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
3	If the organization incurred a sectio	n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720	for this year?		Yes No
	Was a correction made?				Yes No
_ b	of If "Yes," describe in Part IV.		In + : FO4/-)		\(0)
_	art I-C Complete if the org	•			· · ·
	Enter the amount directly expended	, , ,	•		
2	Enter the amount of the filing organ				
2	exempt function activities				
3	line 17b			•	
4					
5	Enter the names, addresses and en				
-	made payments. For each organiza		•	~	
	contributions received that were pro-	omptly and directly delivered to	a separate political orga	anization, such as a separat	e segregated fund or a
	political action committee (PAC). If	additional space is needed, prov	vide information in Part	IV.	
	<b>(a)</b> Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization.  If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

LHA

132041 11-03-21

		FOUNDATION			337229 Page 2	!
Part II-A Complete if the org	janization is exei	npt under section	1 501(c)(3) and file	ed Form 5768 (ele	ction under	
section 501(h)).						_
	· ·	iliated group (and list in	Part IV each affiliated	group member's name	, address, EIN,	
. — '	re of excess lobbying	. ,				
B Check I if the filing organiza	tion checked box A a	nd "limited control" pro	visions apply.			_
Limi	ts on Lobbying Expe	nditures		(a) Filing organization's	(b) Affiliated group totals	
(The term "expend	ditures" means amoi	unts paid or incurred.)		totals	totals	
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uongo public opinion /	aragaraata lahbuina)		0.		-
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influ		, ,		0.		-
c Total lobbying expenditures (add li				0.		-
d Other exempt purpose expenditure				53,259,153.		-
e Total exempt purpose expenditure				53,259,153.		_
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter				1,000,000.		-
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) of		bying nontaxable am				
Not over \$500,000	` '	the amount on line 1e.	ount ioi			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000		00 plus 15% of the exce	ess over \$500,000.			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5		00 plus 10% of the exce				
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,		00 plus 5% of the exces				
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000	•	. , . ,			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (en	iter 25% of line 1f)			250,000.		
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer				0.		
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero	o or less, enter -0			0.		
j If there is an amount other than ze	ro on either line 1h or	line 1i, did the organiza	ation file Form 4720			
reporting section 4911 tax for this	year?				Yes No	,
	4-Year Av	eraging Period Under	Section 501(h)			
(Some organizations t				of the five columns be	low.	
	<u> </u>	ate instructions for lin				
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	r Averaging Period	1		_
Calendar year	(=) 0010	(h) 0010	(-) 0000	(4) 0004	(a) Tatal	
(or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total	
						-
2. Labbying postavable amount	1 000 000	1,000,000.	1 000 000	1 000 000	4 000 000	
Lobbying nontaxable amount     b Lobbying ceiling amount	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000.	4,000,000	
(150% of line 2a, column(e))					6,000,000.	
(10070 01 1110 24, 00141111(0))					0,000,000	
c Total lobbying expenditures						
2 Total lobbying experience						-
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	250,000.	250,000.	250,000.	250,000.	1,000,000.	,
e Grassroots ceiling amount					,	-
(150% of line 2d, column (e))					1,500,000.	

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

# Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:  a Volunteers?  b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  1 Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  p Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  p Direct contact with legislators, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities?  1 Total. Add lines 1c through 11  2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "vss," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  2 Did the organization are only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  2 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campsign activity expenditures from the prior year?  2 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campsign activity expenditures from the prior year?  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 182(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures which the section 507(f)(s), or sec 501(c)(s) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 182(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures expenses for which the section 503(e)(f)(A) notices of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures fr	An	nount
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:  a Volunteers?  b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities?  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  3 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  2 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  3 Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  5 Taxable amount of lobby		
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:  a Volunteers?  b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities?  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  20 bid the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  atri III-A)  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  3 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  A Grant III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or 3 and 1i notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agr		
a Volunteers? b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1))? c Media advertisements? d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? e Publications, or published or broadcast statements? f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? i Other activities? j Total. Add lines 1 c through 1i la Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or sec 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or sec 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues 1 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2 c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and		
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 11)? c Media advertisements? d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? e Publications, or published or broadcast statements? f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? i Other activities? j Total. Add lines 1c through 11 a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred upon section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues 1 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2 exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible		
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? c Media advertisements? d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? e Publications, or published or broadcast statements? f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? i Other activities? j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i la Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred upon section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 1 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? 3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 1 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 5033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2 exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nonded	_	
d Maillings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities?  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  ct If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  dt If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Filing organization incurred as section 4912 tax, did it file Filing organization incurred as section 4912 tax, did it file Filing organization incurred as section 4912 tax, did it file Filing organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  1 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 150(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  2 December of which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  a Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  i Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Inf		
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? i Other activities? j Total. Add lines 1c through 11 a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? 3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 182(e) for the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 182(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues 3 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2 exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Total Supplemental Information		
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? i Other activities? j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i abid the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 1 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? 3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year b Carryover from last year c Total c Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues d If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? 4 Aggregate amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions 5 art IV Supplemental Information		
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities?  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  3 art III-B  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  2 a Current year  2 b Carryover from last year  2 c Total  2 c Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  3 if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  4 i Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  5 art IV  Supplemental Information	_	
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities?  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i ab Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or sec 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? 3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or sec 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  c Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  4 Aggregate amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  5 art IV Supplemental Information	_	
i Other activities? j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 1 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 2 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? 3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year 2 2 b Carryover from last year 2 2 b Carryover from last year 2 2 b Carryover from last year 2 2 c 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues 3 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? 3 Did the organization argree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? 3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year c Total  C Carryover from last year c Total  A Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues 4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  ovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 are the contraction of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures of nondeductible lobbying and political		
Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  art III-B  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Courrent year  Courrent year  Courrent year  Courrent year  Courrent year  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  Courrent year  Courrent year?  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  Aggregate amount or line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Did the filing organization agree to a tax in the armount on line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12 part II-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12 part II-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12 part II-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group l	_	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  ovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 art IV  Supplemental Information		
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  The property of the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover fr		
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  The complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		
art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  Total  Carryover from last year  Carryove		
Solic)(6).  Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  Tomplete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Descriptions were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Devide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 are possible and the supplemental Information provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 are possible and political expenditures.	ection	
Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenses for which the section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible expenses for which the section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible expenses for which the section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible expenses for which the section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible expenses for which the section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible expenses for which the section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible expenses for which the section 501(c)(5), or section 162(e) nondeductible section 162(e) nondeductible section 162(e) nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of	2011011	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  Solic)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Carryover see sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, line 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, line 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, line 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and III-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part	Yes	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  Solic)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 activity is priced.		
Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?  Sert III-B   Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members   1   Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year   2a   b Carryover from last year   2b   C Total   2c   Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues   3   If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?   4   Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions   5   Supplemental Information   Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12   Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12   Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12   Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, lines 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12   Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, lines 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12   Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 12   Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Pa		
Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2.		
Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  c Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  die In notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  art IV Supplemental Information  Suide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 1		
expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Total  Supplemental Information  Ovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 1		
a Current year  b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Total  Supplemental Information  Ovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 1		
b Carryover from last year  c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Total  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and	,	
c Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 1 an		
Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Touchet IV Supplemental Information  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and		
If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		
does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 1 an		
expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 1 a		
Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions  Supplemental Information  Divide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 are		
ovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 a		
structions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	and 2 (See	)

### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION **Employer identification number** 23-7337229

Pai	organizations Maintaining Donor Advised organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line		Accounts. Complete if the		
	organization answered Tes off offi 550, Fart IV, IIIV	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts		
1	Total number at end of year	(c) constitution and constitution	(L)		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)				
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)				
4	Aggregate value at end of year				
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v	writing that the assets held in donor advised fi	unds		
Ū	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	_			
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac				
Ū	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or				
	• •				
Pai					
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization				
•	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat	` ` ; ;	istorically important land area		
	Protection of natural habitat	· —	ertified historic structure		
	Preservation of open space				
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifi	ied conservation contribution in the form of a	conservation easement on the last		
_	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year		
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a		
b			_		
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru		·		
d					
_	listed in the National Register		2d		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele				
_	year ►				
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located			
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri				
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		Yes No		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, l				
	<b>&gt;</b>		Ç ,		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conservation	easements during the year		
	<b>&gt;</b> \$	, ,	g ,		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)	(B)(i)		
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	on easements in its revenue and expense stat	ement and		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footn	note to the organization's financial statements	that describes the		
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	-			
Pai	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or Other	Similar Assets.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.			
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	8, not to report in its revenue statement and b	palance sheet works		
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	olic exhibition, education, or research in furthe	rance of public		
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finan	ncial statements that describes these items.			
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	8, to report in its revenue statement and balar	nce sheet works of		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service,				
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:				
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• \$		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea				
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS	SC 958 relating to these items:			
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• \$		
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X				
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions	s for Form 990.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2021		

132051 10-28-21

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Historical Tre	easures, or	Other	Similar	Assets	(continu	ıed)			
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	s, check any of the	following that i	nake sig	nificant us	se of its					
	collection items (check all that apply):											
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	change prograr	n							
b	Scholarly research	е	Other									
С	Preservation for future generations											
4	4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.											
5	5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets											
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	aintained as part of th	ne organization's co	ollection?				Yes	☐ No			
Pa	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang	gements. Comple	ete if the organization	on answered "\	es" on F	orm 990,	Part IV,	line 9, or				
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par											
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia	an or other intermed	iary for contribution	s or other asse	ets not in	cluded						
	on Form 990, Part X?							Yes	☐ No			
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII											
								Amount				
С	Beginning balance					1c						
	Additions during the year					1d						
	Distributions during the year					1e						
f	Ending balance					1f						
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo					y?	$\square$	Yes	☐ No			
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.											
Pa	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i	f the organization an	swered "Yes" on Fo	orm 990, Part I	V, line 10	).						
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years	back (	<b>d)</b> Three ye	ears back	(e) Four y	years back			
1a	Beginning of year balance	302,000.	302,000.	302	,000.	32	20,000.		90,000.			
b	Contributions	36,634.	14,744.	. 14	,778.	1	4,385.	2	234,806.			
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	23,000.				-1	8,000.		10,000.			
d	Grants or scholarships											
е	Other expenditures for facilities											
	and programs	36,634.	14,744.	. 14	,778.	1	4,385.		14,806.			
f	Administrative expenses											
g	End of year balance	325,000.	302,000.	302	,000.	30	2,000.	3	320,000.			
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr		e (line 1g, column (a	ı)) held as:								
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	.0000	_%									
b	Permanent endowment ► 100	%										
С	Term endowment ▶	%										
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%.										
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	tion that are held a	nd administere	d for the	organizat	tion	_				
	by:								Yes No			
	(i) Unrelated organizations							3a(i)	X			
	(ii) Related organizations							3a(ii)	X			
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as requir	ed on Schedule R?					3b				
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		wment funds.									
Pa	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm											
	Complete if the organization answered	I			Part X, III	ne 10.						
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	` '	t or other	. ,	cumulated	d	(d) Book	value			
		basis (investr		(other)	depi	reciation		2 2 4 5	262			
	Land			7,363.	2 0	12 61			<u>,363.</u>			
	Buildings		400. 5,27	71,548.	3,8	43,64	5.	<u>3,057</u>	,303.			
С	Leasehold improvements		1	0 731		05 46		1 111				
d	Equipment			99,731.		85,46			<u>,262.</u>			
	Other	*		6,753.		74,56	_		,187.			
<u>Tota</u>	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part	X, column (B), line 1	'0c.)			Schodule	<u>8,161</u>	,115.			

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Part VII	Investments - Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV. line	11b. See Form 990. Part X. line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		

Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶
Part IX Other Assets.

(7) (8) (9)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES	756,074.
(3) RENTAL DEPOSITS	25,000.
(4) CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS	11,959.
(5)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	793,033.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Pai	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	ts wi	in Revenue per Re	turn.	
1				1	61,811,216.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				,
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-1,605,810.		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	12,439,938.		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	528,609.		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	,		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	11,362,737.
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>			3	50,448,479.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	351,028.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
С	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	•		4c	309,249.
5				5	
Pa	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 12.)  TXII   Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statemer	nts W	ith Expenses per F	Retur	'n.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.				
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	65,826,058.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	12,439,938.		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
С	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	12,439,938.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	53,386,120.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	351,028.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	320,209.		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	671,237.
5	Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 18.)			5	54,057,357.
Pa	t XIII Supplemental Information.				
Prov	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV	, lines	1b and 2b; Part V, line 4	; Part	X, line 2; Part XI,
	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any addition				
PAI	RT V, LINE 4:				
THE	E EARNINGS ON THIS ENDOWMENT ARE AVAILABLE F	OR	THE ALZHEIME	R'S	DISEASE
RES	SEARCH PROGRAM, ARE RECORDED AS TEMPORARILY	RES	TRICTED INVE	STM	ENT
INC	COME, AND ARE RELEASED AS SPENT.				

### PART X, LINE 2:

BRIGHTFOCUS PERFORMED AN EVALUATION OF UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME TAXES FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022, AND DETERMINED THAT THERE WERE NO MATTERS THAT WOULD REQUIRE RECOGNITION IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OR THAT MAY HAVE ANY EFFECT ON ITS TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.

PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

### SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

### Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2021
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**Employer identification number** 

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on

Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. 1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. 3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (b) Number of (e) If activity listed in (d) (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in the region (f) Total (a) Region employees, expenditures offices (by type) (such as, fundraising, prois a program service, agents, and for and in the region gram services, investments, grants to describe specific type independent investments contractors recipients located in the region) of service(s) in the region in the region in the region EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC 0 GRANTMAKING 347,083. EUROPE 0 0 GRANTMAKING 3,167,829. MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA -ALGERIA, BAHRAIN, DJIBOUTI, EGYPT 0 0 600,000. GRANTMAKING NORTH AMERICA CANADA AND MEXICO. BUT NOT THE UNITED STATES GRANTMAKING 0 0 1,343,047. 0 0 5,457,959. 3 a Subtotal **b** Total from continuation 0 0 sheets to Part I .....

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

5,457,959.

and 3b)

Totals (add lines 3a

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name of organization 1	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV appraisal, other)
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY LAIA					
		ICELAND &	MONTOLIU-GAYA, PHD,					
			ENTITLED: (A2022015F)	200,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
			RES. BY CHRISTOPHER					
			MORRONE, PHD,					
			ENTITLED: (A2022016F)	200,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	,				
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY SANDRA O.					
		ICELAND &	TOME, PHD, ENTITLED:					
		GREENLAND)	(A2022019F)	200,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	,				
			RESEARCH BY KRISTIE					
		EAST ASIA AND THE	STEFANOSKA, PHD,					
		PACIFIC	ENTITLED: (A2022022F)	199,034.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	,				
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY LARISSA					
		ICELAND &	TRAXLER, PHD,					
		GREENLAND)	ENTITLED: (A2022024F)	200,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
			RESEARCH BY URI					
		MIDDLE EAST AND	ASHERY, PHD,					
		NORTH AFRICA	ENTITLED: (A2022029S)	300,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY SAMUEL					
			BARNES, PHD,					
			ENTITLED: (A2022030S)	299,715.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RES. BY MARTA					
		ICELAND &	CORTES-CANTELI, PHD,					
			ENTITLED: (A2022034S)	300,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as a tax exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter ....

.....**>**\_\_\_\_\_

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

)

See Schedule O for continuation of Grant Purposes, item (d)

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Part II Continuation o	f Grants and Other	Assistance to Organiza	tions or Entities Outside the	United States.	(Schedule F (Form 9	90), Part II, line 1	)	r age z
1 (a) Name of organization	<b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount	(f) Manner of	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
			RESEARCH BY YUVAL					
		MIDDLE EAST AND	DOR, PHD, ENTITLED:					
		NORTH AFRICA	(A2022035S)	300,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	-				
			RESEARCH BY SUE-ANN					
			MOK, PHD, ENTITLED:					
		NORTH AMERICA	(A2022044S)	299,851.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY DOMINIK					
		ICELAND &	PAQUET, PHD,					
		GREENLAND)	ENTITLED: (A2022045S)	300,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
			RESEARCH BY CARLOS					
			RONCERO, PHD,					
		NORTH AMERICA	ENTITLED: (A2022046S)	243,196.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY CARLOS					
		ICELAND &	SAURA, PHD, ENTITLED:					
		GREENLAND)	(A2022047S)	300,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY DR.					
		ICELAND &	GAELLE CHETELAT					
		GREENLAND)	ENTITLED: (CA2021013)	68,278.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			NATIONAL GLAUCOMA					
			RES. BY EMMANUELLE					
		EAST ASIA AND THE	SOUZEAU, PHD,					
		PACIFIC	ENTITLED: (G2022002F)	148,049.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			NATIONAL GLAUCOMA					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY MARCO					
		ICELAND &	FELIGIONI, PHD,					
		GREENLAND)	ENTITLED: (G2022015S)	200,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			MACULAR DEGENERATION					
		EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY NICOLE					
		ICELAND &	NOEL, PHD, ENTITLED:					
		GREENLAND)	(M2022002F)	199,998.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		

See Schedule O for continuation of Grant Purposes, item (d)

ochedule i	(1 01111 990)	2112 011	TI OCOD I COMD				3,223		raye <b>z</b>
Part II	Continuation o	f Grants and Other	Assistance to Organiza	tions or Entities Outside the	United States.	(Schedule F (Form 9	90), Part II, line	1)	_
1		(b) IRS code section		(d) Purpose of	(e) Amount	(f) Manner of	(g) Amount of	(h) Description	(i) Method of
(a) Name	e of organization	and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	grant	of cash grant	1	non-cash assistance	of non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV appraisal, other)
		, ,,			Ü		assistance	assistance	appraisal, other)
				MACULAR DEGENERATION					
				RESEARCH BY LUCIA					
			ICELAND &	CELKOVA, PHD,					
			GREENLAND)	ENTITLED: (M2022004F)	200,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
				MACULAR DEGENERATION					
			EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY YARA					
			ICELAND &	LECHANTEUR, MD, PHD,					
			GREENLAND)	ENTITLED: (M2022013N)	449,838.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
				MACULAR DEGENERATION					
				RES. BY PRZEMYSLAW					
				SAPIEHA, PHD,					
			NORTH AMERICA	ENTITLED: (M2022015I)	600,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
				MACULAR DEGENERATION					
			EUROPE (INCLUDING	RESEARCH BY WEN HWA					
			ICELAND &	LEE, PHD, ENTITLED:					
			GREENLAND)	(CM2022002)	250,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
					l	L	l	l	

See Schedule O for continuation of Grant Purposes, item (d)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if ac	dditional space is needed	1.					
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

Page 4

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	Yes	X No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	Yes	X No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)	Yes	X No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	Yes	X No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

Page 5

# Part V | Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

#### PART I, LINE 2:

BRIGHTFOCUS INTERACTS WITH ALL GRANTEES AT LEAST QUARTERLY BY E-MAIL OR AT SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS. IN ADDITION TO THESE INTERACTIONS, EACH GRANT RECIPIENT IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT SEPARATE DETAILED ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS AND FINANCIAL REPORTS TO BRIGHTFOCUS. THESE ARE RECEIVED BY THE BRIGHTFOCUS SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, AND REVIEWED BY SCIENTIFIC STAFF WITH BROAD EXPERTISE, INCLUDING IMAGING, MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND SIGNALING PATHWAYS, CELL BIOLOGY, ANGIOGENESIS, BIOCHEMISTRY, NEUROSCIENCE, AND GENETICS. SENIOR STAFF REVIEWS EACH PROGRESS REPORT AND EVALUATES THE PROJECT FOR SUFFICIENT PROGRESS TOWARDS THE SPECIFIC AIMS PROPOSED IN THE ORIGINAL APPLICATION OR ANY BUDGETARY CONCERNS. THIS EFFORT IS SUPPORTED BY ADDITIONAL SCIENTIFIC COUNSEL FROM MEMBERS OF THE BRIGHTFOCUS SCIENTIFIC REVIEW COMMITTEES, WHEN REQUIRED. IN ADDITION TO STATEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PROGRESS, ALL GRANTEES ARE ASKED TO REPORT ANY TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS, MEDIA REPORTS, OR PATENT APPLICATIONS IN WHICH BRIGHTFOCUS-SPONSORED RESEARCH IS DESCRIBED. IF SIGNIFICANT CONCERNS RELATED TO PROGRESS ON THE AWARDS ARE DISCOVERED, AND NOT RESOLVED AFTER INTERACTION WITH THE AWARD GRANTEE, THE BRIGHTFOCUS STAFF RECOMMENDS APPROPRIATE ACTIONS TO THE CHAIR OF THE SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GRANT AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS, BRIGHTFOCUS MAY WITHHOLD FUNDING, OR DISCONTINUE AN AWARD, FOR ANY GRANTEE THAT FAILS TO ACHIEVE SUFFICIENT PROGRESS OR SUBMIT REQUIRED REPORTS.

AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE GRANT AWARD PERIOD, EACH GRANTEE MUST COMPLETE AND SUBMIT A FINAL REPORT THAT IS ALSO REVIEWED BY THE BRIGHTFOCUS SENIOR SCIENTIFIC STAFF. EVALUATION OF THE WORK OF EACH GRANTEE IS QUALITATIVELY 132075 12-20-21

Page 5

# Part V | Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

AND QUANTITATIVELY ASSESSED THROUGH VARIOUS METRICS RELATED TO THE IMPACT OF THE GRANT ON ITS TARGETED DISEASE FIELD. SUCH IMPACT METRICS HAVE REVEALED THAT 95% OF BRIGHTFOCUS-SUPPORTED RESEARCH RESULTS IN RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS THAT ADVANCE THE FIELDS SERVED BY BRIGHTFOCUS. THIS IMPACT IS FURTHER SUPPORTED BY ANNUAL CATEGORY NORMALIZED CITATION IMPACT ANALYSIS THAT COMPARES BRIGHTFOCUS-SUPPORTED WORKS TO AN UNBIASED COMPARISON OF IMPACT PERFORMANCE VERSUS THE WORLD AVERAGE. BRIGHTFOCUS-SUPPORTED PUBLICATIONS WERE RECENTLY CITED AT 2 TIMES THE FREQUENCY OF THE WORLD AVERAGE. A FINAL EXAMPLE OF IMPACT ASSESSMENT REVEALED THAT THE SUCCESSES OF BRIGHTFOCUS GRANTEES CONTINUE LONG AFTER THE GRANT EXPIRES. ON AVERAGE, EACH GRANTEE RECEIVES ADDITIONAL GRANTS FOR FOLLOW-ON PROJECTS SPAWNED BY THE BRIGHTFOCUS GRANT, WITH VALUES UP TO 10 TIMES THE LEVEL OF THE INITIAL BRIGHTFOCUS INVESTMENT.

BRIGHTFOCUS SOLICITS FEEDBACK FROM ITS GRANTEES, AND PROVIDES AN ANONYMOUS FORUM FOR COLLECTING SUCH INFORMATION. THROUGH THE BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION WEBSITE AND WITHIN THE SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS REPORTS, THERE ARE DESIGNATED SECTIONS WHERE AWARDEES ARE ASKED TO PROVIDE FEEDBACK TO THE FOUNDATION. THROUGH THIS MECHANISM, THEY ARE GIVEN THE ABILITY TO ANONYMOUSLY PROVIDE FEEDBACK OR COMMUNICATE THEIR CONCERNS TO PROGRAM STAFF OR THE BRIGHTFOCUS' COMPLIANCE OFFICE. ANY SUGGESTIONS, CONCERNS, COMPLAINTS, OR POSITIVE EXPERIENCES CAN BE OUTLINED AND BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF BRIGHTFOCUS IN THIS MANNER, SO THAT BRIGHTFOCUS CAN ADDRESS ANY AREAS NEEDING IMPROVEMENT, REAFFIRM PRAISE-WORTHY POLICIES, OTHERWISE ASSESS NEEDS FOR PROGRAMMATIC CHANGE. THE SENIOR LEADERSHIP PRESENTS AND SUMMARIZES THE STATUS AND PROGRESS ON GRANTS TO THE BRIGHTFOCUS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT EACH OF THEIR QUARTERLY BOARD MEETINGS.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION	23-7337229	Page 5
Part V Supplemental Information  Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); Part I		
(estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any addition		
PART I, LINE 3:		
BRIGHTFOCUS REPORTED THE EXPENDITURES BASED ON THE AC	COUNTING METHOD US	ED
IN ITS AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WHICH IS ON AN AC	CRUAL BASIS.	
PART II, LINE 1:		
BRIGHTFOCUS REPORTED THE EXPENDITURES BASED ON THE AC	COUNTING METHOD	
USED IN ITS AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WHICH IS ON	AN ACCRUAL BASIS.	

# SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information

	mspection	
Employer	identification	number
23-73	37229	

BRIGHTF	OCUS FOUNDATION				23-7337	229
Part I Fundraising Activities. required to complete this par	Complete if the organization answe	ered "Y	es" or	n Form 990, Part IV, I	ine 17. Form 990-EZ	filers are not
<ul> <li>1 Indicate whether the organization rais a X Mail solicitations</li> <li>b X Internet and email solicitations</li> <li>c Phone solicitations</li> <li>d In-person solicitations</li> <li>2 a Did the organization have a written of key employees listed in Form 990, P</li> <li>b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individed compensated at least \$5,000 by the</li> </ul>	e X Solicita f Solicita g Special  or oral agreement with any individual art VII) or entity in connection with p	tion of tion of I fundra (includ	non-g gover lising of onal fu	overnment grants nment grants events ficers, directors, trus undraising services?	X Yes	
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) fundr have c or con contrib	ustody trol of	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
RKD GROUP - 35 PARKWOOD	FUNDRAISING AND	Yes	No			
DRIVE, STE. 160, HOPKINTON,	COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT		Х	31,064,820.	471,000.	30,593,820.
ALLEGIANCE GROUP - 2300	FUNDRAISING AND					7 1 7 1 1 7 1 2 1 2
CLARENDON BLVD., STE. 925,	COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT		Х	2,158,912.	327,203.	1,831,709.
Гotal	ı	<u> </u>	<b>•</b>	33,223,732.	798,203.	32,425,529.
3 List all states in which the organization or licensing.  AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, I	n is registered or licensed to solicit o	contrib	utions	or has been notified	it is exempt from req	
NJ, NM, NV, NY, OH, OK, OR,					, MN , MO , MS , I	NC, ND, NH

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. SEE PART IV FOR CONTINUATIONS

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

23-7337229 Page 2 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Schedule G (Form 990) 2021 Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c)) (total number) (event type) (event type) Gross receipts 2 Less: Contributions Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes Direct Expenses Rent/facility costs Food and beverages Entertainment Other direct expenses **10** Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add (c) Other gaming (a) Bingo Revenue bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes Direct Expenses Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Yes Yes Yes No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? **b** If "No," explain: \_ 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? **b** If "Yes," explain:

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

132082 10-21-21

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION	23-7337229 Page 3
11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Yes No
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership	o or other entity formed
to administer charitable gaming?	Yes No
13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:	1 1
a The organization's facility	
<b>b</b> An outside facility	
14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/specia	al events books and records:
Name ▶	
Address ▶	
15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization received	ives gaming revenue? Yes No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization 🕨 \$	and the amount
of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$	
c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:	
Name ▶	
Address ▶	
16 Gaming manager information:	
Name	
Gaming manager compensation > \$	
Description of services provided	
Director/officer Employee Independent contract	or
17 Mandatory distributions:	
a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gam	ing proceeds to
retain the state gaming license?	
<b>b</b> Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exem	pt organizations or spent in the
organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \( \bigs \) \$ <b>Part IV Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part I. li	and the sale was a fine and fi
<b>Part IV</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, li 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See	
130, 13c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. Sec	; Instructions.
SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHES!	r paid fundraisers:
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(I) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: RKD GROUP	
(1) Mill of foliation in the officer	
(I) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER:	
35 PARKWOOD DRIVE, STE. 160, HOPKINTON, MA 0174	18
55 IMMMOOD DRIVE, DIE: 100, HOPRINION, MA 017	<u> </u>
(T) NAME OF FINDDATCED. ALLEGIANCE COOLD	
(I) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: ALLEGIANCE GROUP	
(I) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER:	
	22201

132083 10-21-21

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

BRIGHTFOC	US FOUNDA	TION					23-7337229
Part I General Information on Grants ar							
Does the organization maintain records to criteria used to award the grants or assis     Describe in Part IV the organization's properties.    Part II   Grants and Other Assistance to It recipient that received more than \$	tance? cedures for monit Domestic Organia	oring the use of grant	funds in the United	States. omplete if the organic			X Yes No
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE 47 NEW SCOTLAND AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12208	14-1338310	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHARLY ABI GHANEM, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022001F)
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL 55 FRUIT STREET BOSTON, MA 02145	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY ANA RITA AGRA DE ALMEIDA QUADROS, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022002F)
WEILL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY - 1300 YORK AVE - NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1623978	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY ANTOINE ANFRAY, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022003F)
STANFORD UNIVERSITY 450 JANE STANFORD WAY STANFORD, CA 94305	94-1156365	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHING-CHIEH CHOU, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022004F)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE 160 ALDRICH HALL IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHRISTIAN CROUZET, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022005F)
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS CHAN MEDICAL SCHOOL - OFFICE OF SPONSORED PROGRAMS, 55 LAKE AVENUE NORTH - WORCESTER, MA 01655	04-3167352		200,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY VIOLETA DURAN LAFORET, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022006F)
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) ar 3 Enter total number of other organizations	listed in the line	1 table					

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other A	Assistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go	vernments (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT							RESEARCH BY GABRIELA
SINAI - ONE GUSTAVE L. LEVY PLACE,							FARIAS QUIPILDOR, PHD,
BOX 1075 - NEW YORK, NY 10029	13-6171197	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ENTITLED: (A2022007F)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
FRANCISCO - 490 ILLINOIS STREET,							RESEARCH BY BRANDON
4TH FLOOR - SAN FRANCISCO, CA							HOLMES, PHD, ENTITLED:
94143	94-6036493	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022008F)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							RESEARCH BY HOANG LE,
55 FRUIT STREET							PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02145	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022009F)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							RESEARCH BY ALEXANDRA
ONE BROOKINGS DRIVE, CAMPUS BOX 105							LITVINCHUK, PHD,
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ENTITLED: (A2022010F)
			,				ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							RESEARCH BY CHAO LIU,
55 FRUIT STREET							PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02145	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022011F)
,			, ,				ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA							RESEARCH BY COURTNEY
3451 WALNUT STREET							MARSHALL, PHD, ENTITLED:
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022012F)
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MEDICINE - 660 S. EUCLID AVENUE,							RESEARCH BY NICOLE MCKAY,
CAMPUS BOX 8233 - SAINT LOUIS, MO							PHD, ENTITLED:
63110	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	98,221.	0.			(A2022013F)
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF	10 000011		30,221.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MEDICINE - 660 S. EUCLID AVENUE,							RESEARCH BY PETER MILLAR,
CAMPUS BOX 8233 - SAINT LOUIS, MO							PHD, ENTITLED:
63110	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022014F)
00110	±2 0022011	301(0/(3/	200,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
INDIANA UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY MIGUEL
509 E 3RD STREET	25 6001672	E01/G)/3)	200 000	0.			MOUTINHO, PHRMD, PHD,
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401	35-6001673	201(C)(3)	200,000.	<u> </u>			ENTITLED: (A2022017F)





(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE							RESEARCH BY TATSUKI
160 ALDRICH HALL							NAKAGAWA, PHD, ENTITLED:
IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022018F)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MEMORIAL SLOAN KETTERING CANCER							RESEARCH BY SAHIL SHARMA
CENTER - 1275 YORK AVENUE, BOX 701							PHD, ENTITLED:
- NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1924236	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022020F)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE							RESEARCH BY LORENA SORDO
160 ALDRICH HALL							PHD, ENTITLED:
IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501(C)(3)	199,396.	0.			(A2022021F)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY - EVANSTON							RESEARCH BY XIAOJING SUI
CAMPUS - 750 NORTH LAKE SHORE							PHD, ENTITLED:
DRIVE - CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2167817	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022023F)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, BOULDER							RESEARCH BY MEAGHAN VAN
3100 MARINE STREET							ALSTYNE, PHD, ENTITLED:
BOULDER, CO 80309	84-6000555	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022025F)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
BOSTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL							RESEARCH BY HUIXIN XU,
300 LONGWOOD AVENUE							PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2774441	501(C)(3)	199,678.	0.			(A2022026F)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
FRANCISCO - 490 ILLINOIS STREET,							RESEARCH BY ANDREW YANG,
4TH FLOOR - SAN FRANCISCO, CA							PHD, ENTITLED:
94143	94-6036493	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022027F)
			<u> </u>				ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							RESEARCH BY QIUCHEN ZHAO
55 FRUIT STREET							PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02145	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022028F)
,			1				ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE							RESEARCH BY KEVIN BEIER,
160 ALDRICH HALL							PHD, ENTITLED:
IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022031S)



(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							RESEARCH BY THOMAS BRETT
ONE BROOKINGS DRIVE							PHD, ENTITLED:
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022032S)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF							RESEARCH BY OMONIGHO
MEDICINE - ONE PARK AVENUE, 6TH							BUBU, MD, PHD, ENTITLED:
FLOOR - NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-5562308	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022033S)
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CENTER FOR							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
RESEARCH, INC 2385 IRVING HILL							RESEARCH BY LAN GUO, PHD
ROAD - LAWRENCE, KS 66045	48-0680117	E01/G\/3\	300 000	0.			ENTITLED: (A2022036S)
ROAD - LAWRENCE, RS 00045	40-0000117	501(0)(3)	300,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY							
A-285 ASB CAMPUS DRIVE							RESEARCH BY DAVID HANSEN
	07 0017000	E01/G\/2\	200 000	0			PHD, ENTITLED:
PROVO, UT 84602	87-0217280	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022037S) ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							
							RESEARCH BY KEITH HENGEN
ONE BROOKINGS DRIVE	43-0653611	E01/G\/2\	300 000	0.			PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022038S)
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0053011	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
COLODADO CHAME INTUEDCIMY							
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY SEONIL KIM,
2002 CAMPUS DELIVERY	04 6000545	E01/G\/2\	200 000	0			PHD, ENTITLED:
FORT COLLINS, CO 80523	84-6000545	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022039S)
DIGE INTURDATES							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
RICE UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY STEPHANIE
6100 S. MAIN MS-16		504 (5) (0)					LEAL, PHD, ENTITLED:
HOUSTON, TX 77005	74-1109620	501(C)(3)	299,943.	0.			(A2022040S)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
SEATTLE INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL							RESEARCH BY NICOLE
AND CLINICAL RESEARCH - 1660 S.							LIACHKO, PHD, ENTITLED:
COLUMBIAN WAY - SEATTLE, WA 98108	91-1452438	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022041S)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
HEBREW REHABILITATION CENTER							RESEARCH BY BRAD MANOR,
1200 CENTRE STREET							PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02131	04-2104298	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022042S)



Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Dor	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go	vernments (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT							RESEARCH BY ALEJANDRO
SINAI - ONE GUSTAVE L. LEVY PLACE,							MARTIN TRUJILLO, PHD,
BOX 1075 - NEW YORK, NY 10029	13-6171197	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			ENTITLED: (A2022043S)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION							RESEARCH BY ANNABELLE
926 DALNEY STREET NW							SINGER, PHD, ENTITLED:
ATLANTA, GA 30332	58-0603146	501(C)(3)	299,993.	0.			(A2022048S)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY JULIA TCW,
85 EAST NEWTON, M-921							PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02218	04-2103547	501(C)(3)	300,000.	0.			(A2022049S)
•			,				ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN							RESEARCH BY PETER
3003 S. STATE STREET							TESSIER, PHD, ENTITLED:
ANN ARBOR, MI 48109	38-6006309	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022050S)
	00 000000		200,000.				ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							RESEARCH BY SUSANNE VAN
55 FRUIT STREET							VELUW, PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02145	04-2697983	501/0\/3\	300,000.	0.			(A2022051S)
BOSTON, MA 02145	04 2057505	501(0)(3)	300,000.	0.			ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
PRESIDENT & FELLOWS OF HARVARD							RESEARCH BY LIMOR COHEN,
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
COLLEGE - 1033 MASSACHUSETTS AVE,	04 2102500	E01/G)/2)	200 000	_			PHD, ENTITLED:
5TH FLOOR - CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138	04-2103580	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(A2022052F)
VI.V. GI T.V. G. T. G. GO. W. T. T. T.							
MAYO CLINIC, JACKSONVILLE							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
4500 SAN PABLO ROAD, ROOM 110							RESEARCH, ENTITLED:
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32224	59-3337028	501(C)(3)	235,163.	0.			(CA2021010)
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR							l .
MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION - 1001							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MAYPORT RD - ATLANTIC BEACH, FL							RESEARCH, ENTITLED:
32233	86-2907045	501(C)(3)	115,000.	0.			(CA2021011)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							RESEARCH BY BECKY
55 FRUIT STREET							CARLYLE, PHD, ENTITLED:
CHARLESTOWN, MA 02114	04-1564655	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			(A2019182S)



Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go	vernments (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY PETER ABADIR,
733 NORTH BROADWAY, SUITE 117							PHD, ENTITLED:
BALTIMORE, MD 21205	52-0595110	501(C)(3)	67,582.	0.			(A2019634S)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY QUINCY SAMUS,
400 NORTH BROADWAY							PHD, ENTITLED:
BALTIMORE, MD 21211	52-0595110	501(C)(3)	123,767.	0.			(CA2021001)
FOUNDATION FOR THE NATIONAL							
INSTITUTES OF HEALTH - 11400							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
ROCKVILLE PIKE, SUITE 600 - NORTH							RESEARCH, ENTITLED:
BETHESDA, MD 20852	52-1986675	501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			(CA2021012)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF							RESEARCH BY BENJAMIN
MEDICINE - 72 EAST CONCORD STREET							WOLOZIN, MD, PHD
- BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2103547	501(C)(3)	317,298.	0.			ENTITLED: (CA2020002)
							ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER							RESEARCH BY ANN CHARLOTTE
2155 E. WESLEY AVENUE							GRANHOLM-BENTLEY, PHD,
DENVER, CO 80208	84-0404231	501(C)(3)	81,710.	0.			ENTITLED: (CA2018010)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
INDIANA UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY ALESSANDRA
509 E 3RD STREET							CARMICHAEL-MARTINS, PHD,
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401	35-6001673	501(C)(3)	147,339.	0.			ENTITLED: (G2022001F)
·			,				NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
INDIANA UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY CATIA GOMES,
509 E 3RD STREET							PHD, ENTITLED:
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401	35-6001673	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			(G2022003F)
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH			,				NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH -							RESEARCH BY PRABHAVATHI
3500 CAMP BOWIE BLVD FORT							MADDINENI, PHD, ENTITLED:
WORTH, TX 76107	75-6064033	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			(G2022004F)
,			1 , , , , , ,				NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF							RESEARCH BY THOMAS
MEDICINE - 733 NORTH BROADWAY,							JOHNSON, MD, PHD,
SUITE 117 - BALTIMORE, MD 21205	52-0595110	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ENTITLED: (G2022005S)
ZILL LI, DIBITIONE, ID ZIZO	1 32 3333110		1 200,000.	٠.			Oak adala I (Farma 000)



(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
GOOD SAMARITAN FOUNDATION (LHS)							RESEARCH BY KAZUHIRO
1015 NW 22ND AVENUE							KUROKAWA, PHD, ENTITLED:
PORTLAND, OR 97210	23-7017276	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(G2022006S)
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
HANNAH ADMINISTRATION, 426							RESEARCH BY ANDRAS
AUDITORIUM ROAD - EAST LANSING, MI							KOMAROMY, DVM, PHD,
48824	38-6005984	501(C)(3)	199,992.	0.			ENTITLED: (G2022007S)
							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
GOOD SAMARITAN FOUNDATION (LHS)							RESEARCH BY HONGLI YANG,
1015 NW 22ND AVENUE							PHD, ENTITLED:
PORTLAND, OR 97210	23-7017276	501(C)(3)	199,992.	0.			(G2022008S)
							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER							RESEARCH BY SHAOMEI WANG
8700 BEVERLY BOULEVARD, SUITE 1800							MD, PHD, ENTITLED:
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048	95-1644600	501(C)(3)	199,381.	0.			(G2022009S)
,							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE							RESEARCH BY MYOUNGSUP
2200 WEST MAIN STREET, SUITE 820, E							SIM, PHD, ENTITLED:
DURHAM, NC 27705	56-0532129	501 (C) (3)	200,000.	0.			(G2022010S)
Johnni, He 27703	30 0302123	301(0)(3)	200,000.	••			NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY MEDICAL							RESEARCH BY MICHAEL
CENTER - 3319 WEST END AVENUE,	35-2528741	E01/G\/3\	106 510	0.			RISNER, PHD, ENTITLED:
SUITE 970 - NASHVILLE, TN 37203	35-2526/41	501(C)(3)	196,512.	0.			
EMODY INTUING GETTY							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
EMORY UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY JIAXING WANG
1599 CLIFTON ROAD NE, 4TH FLOOR							PHD, ENTITLED:
ATLANTA, GA 30322	58-0566256	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(G2022012S)
							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY HAIYAN GONG,
85 EAST NEWTON, M-921							MD, PHD, ENTITLED:
BOSTON, MA 02218	04-2103547	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(G2022013S)
							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
INDIANA UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY JASON MEYER,
509 E 3RD STREET							PHD, ENTITLED:
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401	35-6001673	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(G2022014S)



(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS							RESEARCH BY NICK
1850 RESEARCH PARK DRIVE, SUITE 300							MARSH-ARMSTRONG, PHD,
DAVIS, CA 95618	94-6036494	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ENTITLED: (G2022016S)
							NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA							RESEARCH BY MICHAEL
2 GILMORE HALL							ANDERSON, PHD, ENTITLED
IOWA CITY, IA 52242	42-6004813	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(G2022017S)
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR EYE							
RESEARCH - 655 BEACH STREET - SAN							TRAVEL GRANTS FOR
FRANCISCO, CA 94109	51-0171667	501(C)(3)	5,900.	0.			CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE
			,,,,,,,,				NATIONAL GLAUCOMA
STANFORD UNIVERSITY							RESEARCH BY JEFFREY
2452 WATSON CT							GOLDBERG, PHD, ENTITLED
PALO ALTO, CA 94305	94-1156365	501(C)(3)	342,519.	0.			(CG2022001)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA	74 1130303	501(0)(3)	342,313.	• •			MACULAR DEGENERATION
AT CHAPEL HILL - 104 AIRPORT							RESEARCH BY YONGSU KWON
DRIVE, SUITE 2200 - CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599	56-6001393	E01/G\/2\	200 000	0.			PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022001F)
NC 2/599	56-6001393	501(C)(3)	200,000.	٥.			MACULAR DEGENERATION
TNITUED CITTY OF MACHINGTON							
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON							RESEARCH BY DANIEL HASS
4333 BROOKLYN AVE, NE	04 6004505	504 (5) (0)					PHD, ENTITLED:
SEATTLE, WA 98195	91-6001537	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(M2022003F)
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS							MACULAR DEGENERATION
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER - 5323							RESEARCH BY STEFFI
HARRY HINES BLVD DALLAS, TX							DANIEL, PHD, ENTITLED:
75390	75-6002868	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			(M2022005F)
							MACULAR DEGENERATION
SEATTLE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL							RESEARCH BY LEAH
1900 NINTH AVENUE, M/S: 818-S							VANDENBOSCH, PHD,
SEATTLE, WA 98101	91-0564748	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ENTITLED: (M2022006F)
							MACULAR DEGENERATION
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER							RESEARCH BY KRISTEN
518 HYLAN BLDG. BOX 270140							BOWLES JOHNSON, PHD, OD
ROCHESTER, NY 14627	16-0743209	501(C)(3)	200,000.	0.			ENTITLED: (M2022007F)



Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN - 3003 S. STATE STREET - ANN ARBOR, MI 48109	38-6006309	501(C)(3)	450,000.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY THOMAS WUBBEN, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022008N)
OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY 3181 SW SAM JACKSON PARK RD. PORTLAND, OR 97239	93-1176109	501(C)(3)	449,323.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY YIFAN JIAN, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022009N)
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO 1664 N VIRGINIA ST, MAIL STOP 325 RENO, NV 89557	88-6000024	501(C)(3)	446,943.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY ALBERT GONZALES, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022010N)
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN - 3003 S. STATE STREET - ANN ARBOR, MI 48109	38-6006309	501(C)(3)	450,000.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY LEV PRASOV, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022011N)
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA 3702 SPECTRUM BLVD, SUITE 165 TAMPA, FL 33612	59-3102112	501(C)(3)	450,000.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY MANAS BISWAL, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022012N)
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - 733 NORTH BROADWAY, SUITE 117 - BALTIMORE, MD 21205	52-0595110	501(C)(3)	450,000.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY SRINIVASA RAO SRIPATHI, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022014N)
THE JACKSON LABORATORY 600 MAIN STREET BAR HARBOR, ME 04609	01-0211513	501(C)(3)	600,000.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY PATSY NISHINA, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022016I)
DRUSOLV THERAPUTICS, INC 1425 LOCUST STREET, UNIT 7C PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102	82-2704169		500,000.	0.			MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY JOHN G. EDWARDS, MS/MBA, ENTITLED: (CM2022001)
RD MEETING, INC. 5200 NW 43RD STREET, SUITE 102-279 GAINESVILLE, FL 32606	84-1992631	501(C)(3)	12,358.	0.			TRAVEL GRANTS FOR MACULAR DEGENERATION FAST TRACK MEETING



Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go	vernments (Sche	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	T
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
RVO FOUNDATION FOR EYE RESEARCH							
.801 ROCKVILLE PIKE, SUITE 400							2022 EYEFIND RESEARCH
OCKVILLE, MD 20852	52-2322462	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GRANT SPONSORSHIP
10001	32 2322102	301(0)(3)	10,000.	•			CHILLY DI CHOCKBILLI
ARVO FOUNDATION FOR EYE RESEARCH							
1801 ROCKVILLE PIKE, SUITE 400							2022 TRAVEL GRANTS FOR
ROCKVILLE, MD 20852	52-2322462	501(C)(3)	15,240.	0.			CONFERENCE ATTENDEES
			·				

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.								
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance			
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information requ	uired in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ad	ditional information.				
PART I, LINE 2:								
BRIGHTFOCUS INTERACTS WITH ALL GRAN	TEES AT	LEAST QUAR	TERLY BY E	-MAIL OR AT				
SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS. IN ADDITION TO	THESE I	NTERACTION	S, EACH GR	ANT				
RECIPIENT IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT SER	PARATE DE	TAILED ANN	UAL SCIENT	IFIC				
PROGRESS AND FINANCIAL REPORTS TO BRIGHTFOCUS. THESE ARE RECEIVED BY THE								
BRIGHTFOCUS SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, AND REVIEWED BY SCIENTIFIC STAFF								
WITH BROAD EXPERTISE, INCLUDING IMA								
PATHWAYS, CELL BIOLOGY, ANGIOGENESIS, BIOCHEMISTRY, NEUROSCIENCE, AND								
GENETICS. SENIOR STAFF REVIEWS EACH PROGRESS REPORT AND EVALUATES THE								
					Cabadula I (Farma 000) 0004			

PROJECT FOR SUFFICIENT PROGRESS TOWARDS THE SPECIFIC AIMS PROPOSED IN THE ORIGINAL APPLICATION OR ANY BUDGETARY CONCERNS. THIS EFFORT IS SUPPORTED BY ADDITIONAL SCIENTIFIC COUNSEL FROM MEMBERS OF THE BRIGHTFOCUS SCIENTIFIC REVIEW COMMITTEES, WHEN REQUIRED. IN ADDITION TO STATEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PROGRESS, ALL GRANTEES ARE ASKED TO REPORT ANY TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS, MEDIA REPORTS, OR PATENT APPLICATIONS IN WHICH BRIGHTFOCUS-SPONSORED RESEARCH IS DESCRIBED. IF SIGNIFICANT CONCERNS RELATED TO PROGRESS ON THE AWARDS ARE DISCOVERED, AND NOT RESOLVED AFTER INTERACTION WITH THE AWARD GRANTEE, THE BRIGHTFOCUS STAFF RECOMMENDS APPROPRIATE ACTIONS TO THE CHAIR OF THE SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GRANT AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS, BRIGHTFOCUS MAY WITHHOLD FUNDING, OR DISCONTINUE AN AWARD, FOR ANY GRANTEE THAT FAILS TO ACHIEVE SUFFICIENT PROGRESS OR SUBMIT REQUIRED REPORTS.

AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE GRANT AWARD PERIOD, EACH GRANTEE MUST COMPLETE AND SUBMIT A FINAL REPORT THAT IS ALSO REVIEWED BY THE BRIGHTFOCUS SENIOR SCIENTIFIC STAFF. EVALUATION OF THE WORK OF EACH GRANTEE IS QUALITATIVELY AND QUANTITATIVELY ASSESSED THROUGH VARIOUS METRICS RELATED TO THE IMPACT OF THE GRANT ON ITS TARGETED DISEASE FIELD. SUCH IMPACT METRICS HAVE REVEALED THAT 95% OF BRIGHTFOCUS-SUPPORTED RESEARCH RESULTS IN RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS THAT ADVANCE THE FIELDS SERVED BY BRIGHTFOCUS. THIS IMPACT IS FURTHER SUPPORTED BY ANNUAL CATEGORY NORMALIZED CITATION IMPACT ANALYSIS THAT COMPARES BRIGHTFOCUS-SUPPORTED WORKS TO AN UNBIASED COMPARISON OF IMPACT PERFORMANCE VERSUS THE WORLD AVERAGE. BRIGHTFOCUS-SUPPORTED PUBLICATIONS WERE RECENTLY CITED AT 2 TIMES THE FREQUENCY OF THE WORLD AVERAGE. A FINAL EXAMPLE OF IMPACT ASSESSMENT REVEALED THAT THE SUCCESSES OF BRIGHTFOCUS GRANTEES CONTINUE LONG AFTER THE GRANT EXPIRES. ON AVERAGE, EACH GRANTEE RECEIVES ADDITIONAL GRANTS FOR FOLLOW-ON PROJECTS SPAWNED BY

Schedule I (Form 990)

THE BRIGHTFOCUS GRANT, WITH VALUES UP TO 10 TIMES THE LEVEL OF THE INITIAL
BRIGHTFOCUS INVESTMENT.
BRIGHTFOCUS SOLICITS FEEDBACK FROM ITS GRANTEES, AND PROVIDES AN ANONYMOUS
FORUM FOR COLLECTING SUCH INFORMATION. THROUGH THE BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION
WEBSITE AND WITHIN THE SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS REPORTS, THERE ARE DESIGNATED
SECTIONS WHERE AWARDEES ARE ASKED TO PROVIDE FEEDBACK TO THE FOUNDATION.
THROUGH THIS MECHANISM, THEY ARE GIVEN THE ABILITY TO ANONYMOUSLY PROVIDE
FEEDBACK OR COMMUNICATE THEIR CONCERNS TO PROGRAM STAFF OR THE BRIGHTFOCUS'
COMPLIANCE OFFICE. ANY SUGGESTIONS, CONCERNS, COMPLAINTS, OR POSITIVE
EXPERIENCES CAN BE OUTLINED AND BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF BRIGHTFOCUS IN
THIS MANNER, SO THAT BRIGHTFOCUS CAN ADDRESS ANY AREAS NEEDING IMPROVEMENT,
REAFFIRM PRAISE-WORTHY POLICIES, OR OTHERWISE ASSESS NEEDS FOR PROGRAMMATIC
CHANGE. THE SENIOR LEADERSHIP PRESENTS AND SUMMARIZES THE STATUS AND
PROGRESS ON GRANTS TO THE BRIGHTFOCUS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT EACH OF THEIR
QUARTERLY BOARD MEETINGS.

# SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

Pa	Irt I Questions Regarding Compensation	133144.		
			Yes	No
<b>1</b> a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			l
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee			
	X Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	X Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
b	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Х
С	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
_	contingent on the revenues of:			Х
a	The organization?			X
D	Any related organization?	5b		lacksquare
_	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			l
_	contingent on the net earnings of:	6-		Х
a	The organization?	6a		X
D	Any related organization?	6b		
_	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			v
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		X
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			v
_	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?  For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	9	- 000\	2001

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	I-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)	
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) STACY PAGOS HALLER	(i)	388,780.	45,000.	1,584.	26,100.	24,927.	486,391.	0.	
PRESIDENT/CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(2) NANCY LYNN	(i)	241,970.	2,500.	1,584.	23,006.	30,944.	300,004.	0.	
SR. VP STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(3) R. BRIAN ELDERTON	(i)	235,152.	10,000.	2,048.	22,654.	23,762.	293,616.	0.	
SR. VP, DEVELOPMENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(4) DAVID F. MARKS, CPA, CMA	(i)	161,053.	2,500.	1,584.	15,876.	40,653.	221,666.	0.	
VP, FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(5) DIANE BOVENKAMP, PHD	(i)	176,665.	2,500.	552.	16,125.	4,764.	200,606.	0.	
VP, SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(6) MICHAEL BUCKLEY	(i)	159,966.	2,500.	552.	14,622.	4,039.		0.	
VP, PUBLIC AFFAIRS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021





Part III   Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

# SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 23-7337229

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Part I

Types of Property (a) (b) (c) (d) Number of Noncash contribution Check if Method of determining contributions or amounts reported on applicable noncash contribution amounts items contributed Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g Art - Works of art Art - Historical treasures 2 Art - Fractional interests 3 Books and publications 4 Clothing and household goods 5 Cars and other vehicles 6 Boats and planes 7 Intellectual property 8 203,467.FMV Securities - Publicly traded ..... Х Securities - Closely held stock ..... 10 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests Securities - Miscellaneous 12 13 Qualified conservation contribution -Historic structures Qualified conservation contribution - Other 14 134,013. DISPOSITION PRICE Real estate - Residential Х 1 15 Real estate - Commercial 16 Real estate - Other 17 18 Collectibles Food inventory 19 Drugs and medical supplies ..... 20 Taxidermy 21 Historical artifacts 22 Scientific specimens 23 Archeological artifacts 24 25 Other 26 27 Other Other 28 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement \_\_\_\_\_29 Yes No 30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for Х exempt purposes for the entire holding period? 30a **b** If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II. Х Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions? 31 31 32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. LHA

Schedule M (Form 990) 2021

32a

Х

33

contributions?

If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked,

**b** If "Yes," describe in Part II.

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.
SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B):
BRIGHTFOCUS REPORTS THE NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS IN PART I, COLUMN (B).
SCHEDULE M, LINE 32B:
BRIGHTFOCUS RECEIVED DONATED RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE IN APRIL 2021. IN
JUNE 2021, BRIGHTFOCUS SOLD THE REAL ESTATE WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF A
REAL ESTATE AGENT.

# SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2021
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

BRIGHTFOCUS FUNDS EXCEPTIONAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH WORLDWIDE TO DEFEAT

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, MACULAR DEGENERATION, AND GLAUCOMA AND PROVIDES

EXPERT INFORMATION ON THESE HEARTBREAKING DISEASES. OUR VISION IS: A

WORLD FREE FROM DISEASES OF MIND AND SIGHT. COLLECTIVELY, 1 IN 16

PEOPLE OVER THE AGE OF 40 IN THE U.S. HAS ONE OF THESE DISEASES.

BRIGHTFOCUS HAS A PROVEN TRACK RECORD OF SUPPORTING THE MOST

INNOVATIVE, EARLY-STAGE RESEARCH SEEKING BETTER UNDERSTANDING,

TREATMENTS, OR, ULTIMATELY, A CURE FOR THESE DISEASES. SINCE 1973,

BRIGHTFOCUS HAS AWARDED OVER \$270 MILLION IN RESEARCH GRANTS TO

THOUSANDS OF SCIENTISTS AROUND THE WORLD. OUR RESEARCH FUNDING HAS LED

TO MAJOR CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UNDERSTANDING OF THESE DISEASES AND

SUPPORT FOR SCIENTISTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED PRESTIGIOUS AWARDS, INCLUDING

TWO NOBEL PRIZES. AN INDICATOR OF OUR ABILITY TO PUSH NEW BOUNDARIES

OF KNOWLEDGE IS THAT BRIGHTFOCUS-SUPPORTED RESEARCH WAS RECENTLY FOUND

TO HAVE HAD TWICE THE IMPACT ON DRIVING FUTURE SCIENCE THAN WORK

SUPPORTED BY MANY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS.

THE WORLD-CLASS RESEARCH IDENTIFIED AND SUPPORTED BY BRIGHTFOCUS IS ON

THE CUTTING-EDGE OF THE FIGHT TO SAVE MIND AND SIGHT. OUR FUNDING ACTS

AS A CATALYST IN EARLY-STAGE RESEARCH. THE BRIGHTFOCUS RESEARCH

PROGRAMS ARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE INITIAL FUNDING FOR HIGHLY INNOVATIVE

EXPERIMENTAL IDEAS. DUE TO THE STRUCTURED GRANT REVIEW AND APPROVAL

PROCESS, THE RESEARCH IMPACT OF BRIGHTFOCUS IS VERY HIGH. MOST

RECIPIENTS OF BRIGHTFOCUS FUNDING GO ON TO RECEIVE FUTURE GRANTS FROM

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

OTHER SOURCES THAT ARE UP TO 10 TIMES LARGER THAN THE ORIGINAL

BRIGHTFOCUS AWARD. THIS HIGH RETURN ON BRIGHTFOCUS INVESTMENT SPEAKS

TO OUR ABILITY TO IDENTIFY PROMISING RESEARCH IN ITS EARLIEST STAGES

AND SPAWN FUTURE SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES. IT IS OUR FIRM BELIEF THAT

HAVING THE COURAGE TO INVEST IN INNOVATIVE IDEAS WILL LEAD TO

ALONG WITH FUNDING CUTTING-EDGE RESEARCH TO FIND CURES TO SOME OF THE

WORLD'S COSTLIEST DISEASES, BRIGHTFOCUS ALSO PROVIDES FREE EDUCATIONAL

MATERIALS AND SUPPORT TO HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF THOSE IMPACTED BY

THESE DISEASES NATIONWIDE. WE ROOT THESE EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS IN THE

LATEST RESEARCH FINDINGS.

REVOLUTIONARY APPROACHES AND LIFE-SAVING BREAKTHROUGHS.

BRIGHTFOCUS INCREASES PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ALZHEIMER'S, MACULAR

DEGENERATION, AND GLAUCOMA, AND COMMUNICATES WITH THOUGHT LEADERS AND

ELECTED OFFICIALS ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN THESE

AREAS.

BRIGHTFOCUS' AWARD-WINNING PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS (PSA) HAVE

APPEARED ON TELEVISION, RADIO, AND IN PRINT THROUGHOUT THE NATION. THE

IMPACT OF ALZHEIMER'S. MAKE A PLAN TODAY: GET YOUR EYES CHECKED AND NOW

IS THE MOMENT TO STOP ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE POWERFULLY SEEK TO RAISE

AWARENESS AND EARLY DETECTION, AND SIMILAR MESSAGES HAVE BEEN DELIVERED

THROUGH DONATED PRINT PSA SPACE IN AIRPORTS AND TRAIN STATIONS, AS WELL

AS AT PHARMACIES, SUPERMARKETS AND DIGITALLY. IN FISCAL YEAR 2022,

THESE PSA MESSAGES GENERATED \$12,439,938 IN DONATED MEDIA SERVICES AND

GARNERED OVER 693 MILLION IMPRESSIONS.

**Employer identification number** 

Name of the organization

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page **2** 

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number
23-7337229

CINCE 2014 MUE RECUMEOUS CHARS HAVE REQUISITE DOUBLES AND

SINCE 2014, THE BRIGHTFOCUS CHATS HAVE BROUGHT TOGETHER PATIENTS AND

CAREGIVERS FOR FREE, INTERACTIVE MONTHLY TELEPHONE FORUMS TO LEARN

FROM, AND ASK QUESTIONS OF, LEADING RESEARCHERS AND SPECIALISTS ON

VISION DISEASES. THE CHATS ARE ARCHIVED ON OUR WEB SITE, WITH AUDIO

AND PRINT TRANSCRIPTS AVAILABLE IN A NUMBER OF ACCESSIBLE FORMATS.

WE CONTINUE TO INCREASE OUR PRINT PUBLICATIONS, MANY IN SPANISH, THAT

PROVIDE HELPFUL INFORMATION TO PATIENTS AND CAREGIVERS, AND REGULARLY

UNVEIL NEW VIDEO AND AUDIO RESOURCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALLIES IN THE

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITIES.

PARTNERING WITH SEVERAL HIGH-PROFILE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS,

BRIGHTFOCUS IS HELPING BETTER EDUCATE THE PUBLIC ON THE IMPORTANCE OF

EQUITABLE PARTICIPATION IN CLINICAL RESEARCH AS A WAY TO ACCELERATE THE

PATH TO CURES FOR NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASES.

SPECIFICALLY, BRIGHTFOCUS IS PRODUCING AND DISSEMINATING BRAIN INFO

LIVE, A SUSTAINED, EPISODIC VIRTUAL EDUCATION SERIES TAILORED TO

DIVERSE COMMUNITIES ACROSS THE US. BRIGHTFOCUS IS PREPARING TO ALSO

PRESENT AN UPCOMING DOCUMENTARY, "WILDER: HIS LIFE, LEGACY AND BATTLE

WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE," AND WILL EXECUTE AN ASSOCIATED EDUCATIONAL

IMPACT CAMPAIGN. THE FILM WILL BE SHOWN IN COMMUNITY SETTINGS ACROSS

THE COUNTRY TO INCREASE THE AWARENESS OF, AND PARTICIPATION IN,

ALZHEIMER'S CLINICAL RESEARCH.

WE HAVE EXPANDED OUR WRITTEN CONTENT OF KEY RESEARCH FINDINGS,

PROMOTING AND SHARING THIS INFORMATION THROUGH OUR WEB SITE AND SOCIAL

MEDIA PLATFORMS. BRIGHTFOCUS INFOGRAPHICS EASILY AND VISUALLY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 COMMUNICATE INFORMATION ON ALZHEIMER'S, MACULAR DEGENERATION, AND GLAUCOMA. IN THE SPRING OF 2020, WE LAUNCHED A FULL SECTION OF OUR WEBSITE DEDICATED TO SHARING EXCLUSIVE CONTENT ON COVID-19 FOR FAMILIES IMPACTED BY DISEASES OF MIND AND SIGHT. MORE SPECIFICALLY, EACH OF THESE PROGRAM AREAS MAIL AWARENESS-RAISING MATERIALS TO HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF HOUSEHOLDS, WITH MESSAGES FOCUSING ON: RISK FACTORS AND SYMPTOM RECOGNITION THROUGH PUBLIC AWARENESS AND STEPS THE PUBLIC SHOULD TAKE THAT MAY HELP REDUCE THEIR RISK. - LIFESTYLE CHOICES THAT PROMOTE GOOD HEALTH, ENCOURAGING READERS TO TAKE ACTION TO REDUCE THE LIKELIHOOD OF THE ONSET OF THE DISEASE. RESEARCH RESULTS AND TREATMENTS AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS THE DISEASE. BRIGHTFOCUS REGULARLY INTERACTS WITH ADVOCACY ORGANIZATIONS, GOVERNMENTS AT ALL LEVELS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MEDIA TO CALL GREATER ATTENTION TO DISEASES OF MIND AND SIGHT AND SHARE THE LATEST RESEARCH AND BEST PRACTICES WITH THE PUBLIC FIGURES AND KEY STAKEHOLDERS. THROUGH OUR OWN OUTREACH EFFORTS, AS WELL AS ACTIVE ROLES IN ADVOCACY COALITIONS WE HELP ADVANCE THE CAUSE OF PIONEERING SCIENCE AND BETTER

BRIGHTFOCUS IS THE PRESENTING SPONSOR OF THE HELEN KELLER PRIZE FOR VISION RESEARCH, ONE OF THE MOST PRESTIGIOUS RECOGNITIONS IN THE FIELD. SELECTED BY A PANEL OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST VISION SCIENTISTS, EACH

YEAR'S LAUREATE IS HONORED FOR A GROUNDBREAKING CONTRIBUTION OR

POSITION BRIGHTFOCUS AS A RESOURCE FOR THOSE STRUGGLING WITH, AND

SEARCHING FOR CURES FOR, THESE TERRIBLE DISEASES.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 DISCOVERY TO SAVE SIGHT. BRIGHTFOCUS BEGAN ITS SPONSORSHIP IN 2015 TO CALL GREATER ATTENTION TO VISION RESEARCH ACROSS THE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS. FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH (ADR) -ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IS THE ONLY CAUSE OF DEATH AMONG THE TOP 10 IN AMERICA WITHOUT A WAY TO PREVENT, CURE, OR EVEN SLOW ITS PROGRESSION. IT IS AN IRREVERSIBLE DEGENERATION OF THE BRAIN THAT CAUSES DISRUPTIONS IN MEMORY, COGNITION, PERSONALITY, AND OTHER FUNCTIONS AND INEVITABLY LEADS TO DEATH. AN ESTIMATED 5.5 MILLION AMERICANS HAVE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, ABOUT TWO-THIRDS ARE WOMEN. BRIGHTFOCUS' ADR PROGRAM FUNDS RESEARCH FOCUSED ON UNDERSTANDING THE CAUSES OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, ITS EARLY DETECTION, AND TREATMENTS TO HELP SLOW OR STOP ITS PROGRESSION, AND ULTIMATELY TO PREVENT THE DISEASE ALTOGETHER. ADR ANNUALLY AWARDS PEER-REVIEWED GRANTS TO SCIENTISTS FROM INSTITUTIONS WORLDWIDE WHO ARE CONDUCTING BIOMEDICAL AND CLINICAL RESEARCH ON ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. SINCE INCEPTION, BRIGHTFOCUS HAS CONTRIBUTED MORE THAN \$167 MILLION TO

THE CONQUERING OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022, ADR AWARDED \$12,439,027 IN PEER-REVIEWED GRANT AWARDS TO 52 NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS AND THREE OTHER NEW SCIENTIFIC AWARDS TO MAKE A TOTAL OF \$13,577,827 IN FUNDING.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

23-7337229

NOTABLE PROJECTS INCLUDE: USING THE EYE AND VARIOUS IMAGING METHODS TO

DETECT DEMENTIA; HYPERTENSION AND LIFESTYLE EFFECTS ON RISK OF

ALZHEIMER'S (INCLUDING LIPIDS); DRUG DISCOVERY AND BIOMARKERS; THE ROLE

OF INFLAMMATION, MICROGLIA AND VASCULAR HEALTH IN DISEASE RISK; LOOKING

AT THE MITOCHONDRIA AND CELL ENERGY DEFICIENCIES; ROLE OF SLEEP

DISTURBANCES CAUSING INCREASED RISK OF COGNITIVE ISSUES; DIFFERENCES IN

GENETICS AND DISEASE RISK FOR UNDERREPRESENTED POPULATIONS; AND BETTER

USE OF MODERN TECHNOLOGIES, INCLUDING BIG DATA/AI AND SYSTEMS GENETICS

ANALYSIS FOR INCREASED AND DECREASED RISKS. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ABOUT SPECIFIC PROJECTS IS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULES F & I.

BRIGHTFOCUS IS HONORED TO HAVE SUPPORTED THE EARLY RESEARCH OF TWO

NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS: DR. STANLEY PRUSINER AND DR. PAUL GREENGARD, WHOSE

WORK HAS BEEN INSTRUMENTAL TO OUR CURRENT UNDERSTANDING OF ALZHEIMER'S

DISEASE.

BRIGHTFOCUS CONTINUES ITS PARTNERSHIP WITH THE ACADEMIC JOURNAL

"MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION" AS THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION. THE JOURNAL PUBLISHES TECHNICAL PAPERS RELATED

TO NEURODEGENERATION IN THE THREE DISEASE AREAS. TO ACCELERATE

SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS, IT IS AN "OPEN ACCESS" JOURNAL, AND ALL CONTENT IS

FREE OF CHARGE. THIS OPEN ACCESS ENSURES MAXIMAL REACH OF JOURNAL

CONTENTS TO SCIENTISTS AND CARE PROVIDERS WORLDWIDE. MOLECULAR

NEURODEGENERATION IS CURRENTLY THE HIGHEST IMPACT OPEN ACCESS JOURNAL

IN THE NEUROSCIENCES.

IN ADDITION TO SUPPORTING CUTTING-EDGE RESEARCH, ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
RESEARCH PROVIDES EXCELLENT RESOURCES ON DETECTING, TREATING, AND

**Employer identification number** 

Name of the organization

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2021</u> Page **2** 

Name of the organization
BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION
Employer identification number
23-7337229

LIVING WITH THE DISEASE. THESE ARE AVAILABLE IN BOTH PRINT AS WELL AS

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE:

MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH (MDR) -

ON OUR WEBSITE, WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG.

AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION IS A LEADING CAUSE OF VISION LOSS IN

THE UNITED STATES. IT DESTROYS THE MACULA, THE PART OF THE EYE THAT

PROVIDES SHARP, CENTRAL VISION NEEDED FOR SEEING OBJECTS CLEARLY. THE

MOST COMMON EYE CONDITION IN PEOPLE AGE 60 AND OLDER, IT CAN LEAD TO

VISION LOSS IN ONE OR BOTH EYES, MAKING IT DIFFICULT TO RECOGNIZE

FACES, DRIVE A CAR, OR READ. AS MANY AS 11 MILLION AMERICANS HAVE SOME

TYPE OF MACULAR DEGENERATION, INCLUDING BOTH THE EARLY AND LATER STAGES

OF THE WET AND DRY TYPES. THIS NUMBER IS EXPECTED TO DOUBLE TO NEARLY

22 MILLION BY 2050.

MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH (MDR), A PROGRAM OF BRIGHTFOCUS, HAS

AWARDED MORE THAN \$45 MILLION TO SCIENTISTS STUDYING THE DISEASE. THE

LATEST RESEARCH IS FOCUSED ON NOVEL TREATMENTS FOR THE DISEASE,

UNDERSTANDING ITS CAUSES AND PROGRESSION, PREDICTION METHODS AND

DISEASE MODELING, DRUG THERAPIES, THE ROLE OF THE METABOLISM IN DISEASE

RISK, GENES, THE ROLE OF THE IMMUNE RESPONSE IN DISEASE RISK, AND NEW

IMAGING, MACHINE LEARNING AND SCREENING TECHNIQUES.

MDR GRANTS ARE AVAILABLE TO MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCHERS WORLDWIDE.

MDR PLACES SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ENCOURAGING APPLICATIONS FROM YOUNG

SCIENTISTS AND THOSE WITH CUTTING-EDGE IDEAS. ANNUAL GRANT

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2021</u> Page **2** 

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

APPLICATIONS ARE PEER-REVIEWED, AND RECIPIENT SELECTIONS ARE BASED ON

SCIENTIFIC MERIT.

DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2022, MDR AWARDED \$5,746,102 IN

PEER-REVIEWED GRANT AWARDS TO 16 NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS, WITH 5

ADDITIONAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS THAT TAKE THE TOTAL FUNDING TO

\$6,533,701. DETAILS ABOUT SPECIFIC PROJECTS ARE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULES

F & I.

IN ADDITION TO SUPPORTING CUTTING-EDGE RESEARCH, MACULAR DEGENERATION

RESEARCH PROVIDES EXCELLENT RESOURCES ON DETECTING, TREATING, AND

LIVING WITH THIS DISEASE. THESE ARE AVAILABLE IN BOTH PRINT AS WELL AS

ON OUR WEBSITE, WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICE:

NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH (NGR) -

GLAUCOMA IS THE SECOND LEADING CAUSE OF BLINDNESS WORLDWIDE, ACCORDING

TO A RECENT REPORT FROM THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, APPROXIMATELY 80

MILLION PEOPLE AROUND THE WORLD HAVE GLAUCOMA. MORE THAN THREE MILLION

AMERICANS, OVER THE AGE OF 40 ARE LIVING WITH GLAUCOMA, WITH AN

ESTIMATED 2.7 MILLION HAVE OPEN-ANGLE GLAUCOMA, THE MOST COMMON TYPE.

IN THE UNITED STATES, GLAUCOMA IS A LEADING CAUSE OF BLINDNESS AMONG

BLACK AND HISPANIC AMERICANS. WITH EARLY DETECTION AND TREATMENT,

GLAUCOMA OFTEN CAN BE MANAGED TO PROTECT EYES FROM MORE SERIOUS VISION

LOSS. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT ONLY HALF OF THE PEOPLE LIVING WITH

GLAUCOMA ARE AWARE THAT THEY HAVE THE DISEASE.

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2021</u> Page **2** 

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

BRIGHTFOCUS' NGR PROGRAM HAS AWARDED MORE THAN \$46 MILLION WORLDWIDE

FOR THE STUDY OF GLAUCOMA. NGR-SUPPORTED RESEARCH HAS BEEN FOCUSED ON

THE EYE-BRAIN CONNECTION, HOW PRESSURE BUILDUP IN THE EYE CAN AFFECT

SYNAPTIC NERVE COMMUNICATIONS, NEUROPROTECTION AND OPTIC NERVE

REGENERATION, DISCOVERING GLAUCOMA RISK GENES, AI/DEEP LEARNING AND

ADAPTIVE OPTICS, SLEEP DISTURBANCE AND RISK OF DEVELOPING GLAUCOMA,

DEVELOPING EARLY GLAUCOMA SCREENING, AND PURSUING NOVEL GENETIC

COUNSELING AND COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES, AMONGST OTHER INNOVATIVE

PURSUITS.

NGR GRANTS ARE AVAILABLE TO GLAUCOMA RESEARCHERS WORLDWIDE. NGR PLACES

SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ENCOURAGING APPLICATIONS FROM YOUNG SCIENTISTS AND

THOSE WITH CUTTING-EDGE IDEAS. ANNUAL GRANT APPLICATIONS ARE

PEER-REVIEWED, AND RECIPIENT SELECTIONS ARE BASED ON SCIENTIFIC MERIT.

DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 2022, NGR AWARDED \$3,191,265 IN

PEER-REVIEWED GRANT AWARDS FOR 17 NEW PROJECTS AND 2 OTHER SCIENTIFIC

AWARDS TO MAKE A TOTAL OF \$3,539,684 IN FUNDING. DETAILS ABOUT

SPECIFIC PROJECTS ARE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULES F & I.

IN ADDITION TO SUPPORTING CUTTING-EDGE RESEARCH, NATIONAL GLAUCOMA

RESEARCH PROVIDES EXCELLENT RESOURCES ON DETECTING, TREATING, AND

LIVING WITH THE DISEASE. THESE ARE AVAILABLE IN BOTH PRINT AS WELL AS

ON OUR WEBSITE, WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

**Employer identification number** 23-7337229

A DRAFT OF THE FEDERAL FORM 990 IS DISTRIBUTED TO THE AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO BEING SUBMITTED TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 IS DISTRIBUTED EARLY ENOUGH TO PROVIDE EACH COMMITTEE MEMBER WITH A REASONABLE AMOUNT OF TIME FOR REVIEW AND SUBMISSION OF QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS PRIOR TO THE FILING DEADLINE. THE FINAL FEDERAL FORM 990 IS DISTRIBUTED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE FULL BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO BEING FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. THE DRAFT OR FINAL FEDERAL FORM 990 MAY BE DISTRIBUTED IN PERSON, BY REGULAR MAIL, E-MAIL, OR FAX.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

BRIGHTFOCUS HAS ALL EMPLOYEES, OFFICERS, AND DIRECTORS AGREE TO THE CODE OF CONDUCT THAT INCLUDES ADHERENCE TO THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND IMPLEMENTATION POLICY. EACH BOARD DIRECTOR, OFFICER, AND EMPLOYEE IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ANNUALLY.

EMPLOYEES MEET ANNUALLY WITH THE BRIGHTFOCUS' CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER TO REVIEW THEIR CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENTS, AND GIVE AN ANNUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST COMPLIANCE REPORT TO THE BOARD CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR. IF A CONFLICT IS REPORTED, IT IS THEN REFERRED TO THE PRESIDENT/CEO AND/OR BRIGHTFOCUS' LEGAL COUNSEL AND, IF APPROPRIATE AND NECESSARY, THEN TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR ITS APPOINTED COMMITTEE FOR FURTHER ACTION.

THE DIRECTOR'S AND OFFICER'S STATEMENTS ARE REVIEWED BY THE BRIGHTFOCUS LEGAL COUNSEL. IF A CONFLICT IS REPORTED, IT IS THEN REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR ITS APPOINTED COMMITTEE FOR FURTHER ACTION.

AT THE TIME OF THE BRIGHTFOCUS DISCUSSION AND DECISION CONCERNING A CONFLICT OF INTEREST, THE CONFLICTED PARTY IS NOT PRESENT IN THE MEETING. Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization Employer identification number BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

BRIGHTFOCUS' BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS OVERALL AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

FOR APPROVING THE ANNUAL BUDGET WHICH INCLUDES SALARY AND BENEFITS FOR ALL

EMPLOYEES AT EVERY LEVEL INCLUDING NON-DIRECTOR OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES.

ALL PAY ADJUSTMENTS ARE MADE ON A YEARLY BASIS EFFECTIVE APRIL 1ST, THE

BEGINNING OF THE BRIGHTFOCUS FISCAL YEAR.

BEFORE APPROVING THE COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT/CEO, THE BOARD DETERMINES THE TOTAL COMPENSATION TO BE PROVIDED BY BRIGHTFOCUS TO THE PRESIDENT/CEO IS REASONABLE IN LIGHT OF THE POSITION, RESPONSIBILITY AND QUALIFICATION OF THE POSITION HELD INCLUDING THE RESULT OF AN EVALUATION OF PRIOR PERFORMANCE FOR BRIGHTFOCUS, IF APPLICABLE. THE PRESIDENT/CEO IS EVALUATED ANNUALLY BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS THROUGH THE USE OF AN IN-DEPTH GOAL ATTAINMENT STRUCTURE, (DEVELOPED WITH ADVICE FROM BOARD SOURCE) THAT INCLUDES A SELF ASSESSMENT AND A BOARD OF DIRECTORS ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION AGAINST SET GOALS, OUTCOMES AND DELIVERABLES. IN ADDITION, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PERIODICALLY ENGAGES AN OUTSIDE CONSULTANT TO OBTAIN AND CONSIDER APPROPRIATE DATA, INCLUDING A SALARY SURVEY, WHICH INCLUDES INFORMATION COMPILED FROM THE FEDERAL FORM 990 OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS, CONCERNING COMPENSATION PAID TO CEOS IN LIKE CIRCUMSTANCES. IN MAKING THE DETERMINATION, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL CONSIDER TOTAL COMPENSATION TO INCLUDE THE SALARY AND VALUE OF ALL BENEFITS PROVIDED BY BRIGHTFOCUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL IN PAYMENT FOR SERVICES. AT THE TIME OF THE BRIGHTFOCUS BOARD DISCUSSION AND DECISION CONCERNING THE PRESIDENT/CEO'S COMPENSATION, THE PRESIDENT/CEO IS NOT PRESENT IN THE MEETING.

THE BOARD SHALL SET FORTH THE BASIS FOR ITS DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

COMPENSATION IN THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING AT WHICH THE DECISIONS ARE MADE,

INCLUDING THE CONCLUSIONS OF THE EVALUATION AND THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING

THAT THE INDIVIDUAL'S COMPENSATION WAS REASONABLE IN LIGHT OF THE

EVALUATION AND COMPARABILITY DATA.

THE PRESIDENT/CEO IS CHARGED WITH THE SETTING OF SALARIES OF ALL OTHER

EMPLOYEES IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMPENSATION STRUCTURE AND BUDGET APPROVED

BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE PRESIDENT/CEO AND HUMAN RESOURCES REVIEW

EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS THAT INCLUDE KEY EMPLOYEES, BY

PERIODICALLY ENGAGING AN OUTSIDE CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT COMPENSATION AND

BENEFIT BENCHMARKING STUDIES THAT INCLUDE VARIOUS REGIONAL AND NATIONAL

NON-PROFIT COMPENSATION REPORTS AND SURVEYS. COMPENSATION DELIBERATIONS AND

DECISIONS INCLUDE THE REVIEW OF SELF AND SUPERVISORY EVALUATIONS OF

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE COMPARED TO SET INDIVIDUAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL GOALS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:

AK,AL,AR,CA,CT,FL,GA,HI,IL,KS,KY,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MO,MS,NC,ND,NH,NJ,NM,NY,OH

OK,OR,PA,RI,SC,TN,UT,VA,WA,WI,WV

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

BRIGHTFOCUS MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ITS ARTICLES OF

INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS, THE FEDERAL FORM 1023, THE 501(C)(3) LETTER OF

DETERMINATION FROM THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, CONFLICT OF INTEREST

POLICY, AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FEDERAL FORM 990 AVAILABLE TO THE

PUBLIC UPON REQUEST. IN ADDITION, THE PUBLIC ALSO HAS ACCESS TO THE ANNUAL

REPORT, AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, THE 501(C)(3) LETTER OF DETERMINATION

FROM THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, AND FEDERAL FORM 990 ON OUR WEBSITE.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 23-7337229
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
RECOVERIES OF PRIOR YEAR GRANTS	528,609.
CHANGE IN PRESENT VALUE OF GRANTS	361,988.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	890,597.
SCHEDULE F, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN D:	
REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	RESEARCH BY
LAIA MONTOLIU-GAYA, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022015F) SIMULTANEO	US MEASUREMENT
OF SIX TAU PHOSPHORYLATIONS IN BLOOD TO STAGE ALZHEIMER'S	DISEASE.
INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: A RELIABLE BLOOD TEST WOULD HAVE	A GREAT
POTENTIAL FOR DIAGNOSIS OF ALZHEIMERS DISEASE (AD). IN TH	E RECENT
YEARS, MANY ASSAYS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED TO MEASURE DIFFERE	NT
PATHOLOGICAL VARIANTS OF A PROTEIN CALLED TAU IN BLOOD. W	HEN TRYING TO
DETERMINE WHICH VARIANT IS THE BEST BIOMARKER, STUDIES CA	N ONLY COMPARE
THE ASSAYS, BUT NOT THE LEVELS OF THE VARIANTS BECAUSE TH	EY ARE
MEASURED DIFFERENTLY. WE HAVE DEVELOPED A NOVEL METHOD TH	AT CAN COMPARE
ALL THESE VARIANTS AT THE SAME TIME IN THE SAME SAMPLE. W	E AIM TO USE

THIS METHOD TO DETERMINE THE BEST BLOOD BIOMARKER FOR THE DIFFERENT

STAGES OF AD. GRANT AWARDED: \$200,000, UNIVERSITY OF GOTHENBURG,

INSTITUTE FOR NEUROSCIENCE AND PHYSIOLOGY, GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. FOR

MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022015F

REGION: NORTH AMERICA (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHRISTOPHER MORRONE, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022016F) IMPAIRMENTS IN SLEEP AND PROTEOSTASIS ACCELERATE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE PROGRESSION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: I HYPOTHESIZE THAT SLEEP LOSS AND PROTEIN RECYCLING FAILURE ARE INTERACTIVE EVENTS IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD)

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

THAT PRECEDE MEMORY LOSS AND PREDICT DISEASE PROGRESSION. TO TEST THIS,

I WILL LOOK AT SLEEP AND MEMORY, NEURONAL FUNCTION, AND MARKERS OF

PROTEIN RECYCLING AND PATHOLOGY IN AN AD MOUSE MODEL TO SEE IF

IMPROVING PROTEIN RECYCLING CAN RESCUE BEHAVIOR. ARTIFICIAL

INTELLIGENCE MODELS WILL BE USED TO ASSESS THE CONTRIBUTION OF THESE

BIOLOGICAL EVENTS TO PREDICT MEMORY LOSS AND DISEASE RISK, FACILITATING

THE DISCOVERY OF NOVEL BIOMARKERS AND TREATMENTS FOR AD. GRANT AWARDED:

\$200,000, CENTRE FOR ADDICTION AND MENTAL HEALTH, TORONTO, ONTARIO,

CANADA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY SANDRA O. TOME, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022019F) INVESTIGATING TDP-43 BIOLOGY IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND LATE: IMPACT ON THE CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: DEMENTIA AFFECTS AROUND 50 MILLION PEOPLE WORLDWIDE, CAUSING DEVASTATING CONSEQUENCES TO THESE PATIENTS, THEIR FAMILIES AND SOCIETY. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) AND LATE ARE THE MOST COMMON DEMENTIAS IN THE ELDERLY. A LINK BETWEEN THESE DISEASES IS THE PRESENCE OF PATHOLOGICAL AGGREGATES WITH TDP-43 PROTEIN. IN LATE, IT IS THE MAJOR CAUSE OF THE DISEASE WHILE IN AD IT ACCUMULATES ALONGSIDE AMYLOID-BETA AND TAU PROTEINS, WORSENING COGNITION. A RELEVANT QUESTION IS WHETHER THE TDP-43 PATHOLOGY OBSERVED IN AD AND LATE IS MOLECULARLY SIMILAR AND HOW IT IMPACTS THE CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF THESE PATIENTS. GRANT AWARDED: \$200,000, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF LEUVEN, BELGIUM. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022019F

REGION: EAST ASIA & PACIFIC (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022016F

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION RESEARCH BY KRISTIE STEFANOSKA, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022022F) MASTER SITES OF TAU PHOSPHORYLATION AS TREATMENT TARGETS FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE PROGRESSION OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE CORRELATES WITH THE ABNORMAL ACCUMULATION OF A BRAIN MOLECULE CALLED TAU. TAU UNDERGOES MODIFICATION, WHICH SUBSEQUENTLY CAUSES IT TO COLLECT WITH OTHER TAU PROTEINS AND FORM LARGER, ABNORMAL STRUCTURES IN THE BRAIN. I MADE THE DISCOVERY THAT TAU CONTAINS DISEASE-PROMOTING SITES, WHICH ARE ESSENTIAL IN DRIVING MODIFICATION IN THIS PROTEIN AND I AIM TO INVESTIGATE HOW REMOVING THE DISEASE-PROMOTING SITES ON TAU COULD REDUCE ABNORMAL MODIFICATION OF TAU, AND THUS BE USED AS A NOVEL THERAPEUTIC APPROACH TO MITIGATE PROCESSES UNDERLYING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. GRANT AWARDED: \$199,034, THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, BEDFORD PARK, ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022022F REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY LARISSA TRAXLER, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022024F) ASSESSMENT OF THE PYRUVATE KINASE ISOFORM IMBALANCE IN THE LOSS OF CELL IDENTITY IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE NEURONS AND NEUROINFLAMMATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) IS A FATAL NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE WITH NO CURE IN SIGHT. BY GENERATING PATIENT-SPECIFIC INDUCED NEURONS (INS), WE FOUND THAT ALZHEIMER NEURONS BEHAVE SIMILARLY TO CANCER CELLS, AS THEY DE-DIFFERENTIATE TOWARDS A PRECURSOR STATE. HOWEVER, INSTEAD OF INITIATING PROLIFERATION, NEURONS GET VULNERABLE TO STRESS-INDUCED PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH. IN THIS PROJECT, WE WILL DEEPLY CHARACTERIZE PYRUVATE KINASE M (PKM) IN THIS PROCESS IN POST-MITOTIC NEURONS, AND

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

FOR MORE

ASSESS PKM AS A THERAPEUTIC TARGET FOR REVERSING THE AD PHENOTYPE.

GRANT AWARDED: \$200,000, UNIVERSITAT INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23 – 7337229

INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022024F

REGION: MIDDLE EAST (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY URI ASHERY, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022029S) TOWARDS NANOSCALE BLUEPRINTS OF EARLY MOLECULAR, SYNAPTIC AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHANGES IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: DEGENERATION OF SYNAPTIC CONTACTS BETWEEN NEURONS IN THE BRAIN IS ONE OF THE FIRST PROCESSES THAT LEAD TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). THIS OCCURS NEAR AMYLOID DEPOSITS, WHICH ARE THE MAIN HALLMARKS OF AD. HOWEVER, WHAT CAUSES SYNAPTIC LOSS IS NOT KNOWN. WE WILL USE, FIRST TIME IN AD, A NOVEL PLATFORM WE DEVELOPED, TO DETECT MOLECULAR CHANGES OF HUNDREDS OF GENES IN INTACT BRAIN TISSUES AT EARLY DISEASE STAGES, RELATE THEM TO SPECIFIC CELL TYPES, PROXIMITY TO AMYLOID DEPOSITS, AND SEX DIFFERENCES. UNDERSTANDING THESE MECHANISMS WILL HELP DEVELOP THERAPEUTICS TO HINDER AND PREVENT THESE PROCESSES. GRANT AWARDED: \$300,000, TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY, ISRAEL. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022029S

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

SAMUEL BARNES, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022030S) FUNCTIONAL AND MOLECULAR

MAPPING OF VULNERABLE GABAERGIC SYNAPSES IN EARLY-STAGE AD

PATHOPHYSIOLOGY. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: LOSS OF SYNAPTIC CONNECTION

POINTS BETWEEN BRAIN CELLS HAS BEEN LINKED TO MEMORY LOSS IN

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). HOWEVER, NOT ALL SYNAPSES ARE LOST DURING THE

DISEASE, WITH SOME REPORTS FINDING APPROXIMATELY 60% SYNAPTIC SURVIVAL.

WE AIM TO UNDERSTAND THE MOLECULES AND RESPONSE PROPERTIES THAT MAKE

SOME SYNAPSES VULNERABLE AND OTHERS RESILIENT. TO DO THIS, WE WILL USE

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 MOUSE MODELS AND HUMAN AD BRAIN TISSUE TO IDENTIFY KEY MOLECULES AT SYNAPSES WITH NORMAL AND ABNORMAL RESPONSES DURING DISEASE PROGRESSION. WE WILL USE THIS INFORMATION TO DEVELOP NEW MEDICAL APPROACHES TO BOOST SYNAPSE SURVIVAL IN AD. GRANT AWARDED: \$299,715, IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICINE, LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022030S

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY MARTA CORTES-CANTELI, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022034S) UNDERSTANDING THE IMPACT OF MIDLIFE CARDIOVASCULAR RISK FACTORS & SUBCLINICAL ATHEROSCLEROSIS ON BRAINS HEALTH: A ROLE ON ALZHEIMERS PATHOLOGY. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: CARDIOVASCULAR RISK FACTORS INCREASE THE LIKELIHOOD OF DEVELOPING MEMORY PROBLEMS IN THE ELDERLY AND, INDEED, CARDIOVASCULAR DISORDERS AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE APPEAR TOGETHER IN SYMPTOMATIC STAGES. AS BOTH DISEASES SHARE RISK FACTORS AND HAVE LONG SUBCLINICAL PHASES, WE PROPOSE TO ANALYZE WHAT IS HAPPENING DURING THE 10-20 YEARS BEFORE THE SYMPTOMS OF BOTH PATHOLOGIES APPEAR. OUR STUDIES WILL DECIPHER WHETHER NOT MAINTAINING A HEALTHY LIFESTYLE WHEN YOU ARE IN YOUR 50'S COULD START HAVING NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES FOR YOUR BRAIN AT THAT MOMENT AND CONTRIBUTE TO MEMORY PROBLEMS A DECADE LATER. GRANT AWARDED: \$300,000, CENTRO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES CARDIOVASCULARES CARLOS III (F.S.P.), MADRID, SPAIN. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022034S

SCHEDULE F, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN D, CONTINUED:

REGION: MIDDLE EAST (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 CELL DEATH IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE BASED ON CFDNA METHYLATION PATTERNS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: WE PROPOSE TO ESTABLISH A NOVEL TYPE OF BLOOD TEST A LIQUID BIOPSY - TO IDENTIFY AND MONITOR CELL DEATH IN THE BRAIN AND IN OTHER KEY TISSUES IN PATIENTS DEVELOPING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). THE APPROACH IS BASED ON A NEW TECHNOLOGY THAT ALLOWS TO DETERMINE THE TISSUE SOURCES OF DNA MOLECULES RELEASED FROM DYING CELLS TO THE BLOOD, USING CELL TYPE-SPECIFIC DNA METHYLATION PATTERNS. THE ASSAY WILL BE APPLIED TO BLOOD SAMPLES OBTAINED FROM HEALTHY INDIVIDUALS, PEOPLE WITH MILD COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT THAT GO ON TO DEVELOP AD, AND PATIENTS WITH ESTABLISHED DISEASE. GRANT AWARDED: \$300,000, HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, ISRAEL. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022035S

REGION: NORTH AMERICA (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

RESEARCH BY SUE-ANN MOK, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022044S) DISSECTING HOW PTMS

REGULATE TAU AGGREGATE STRAIN FORMATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: IN

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, MOLECULES OF TAU PROTEIN FORM VERY SPECIFIC SHAPES

AS THEY STACK TOGETHER TO CREATE LARGE STRUCTURES CALLED AGGREGATES

THAT ARE THOUGHT TO CONTRIBUTE TO DEVELOPMENT AND PROGRESSION OF

DISEASE. IF WE COULD FIGURE OUT THE FACTORS THAT CAUSE TAU TO TAKE ON

THE SPECIFIC SHAPES WE OBSERVE IN DISEASE, WE MAY BE ABLE TO PREVENT

THIS PATHOLOGICAL PROCESS. WE ARE USING ADVANCED BIOCHEMICAL

TECHNOLOGIES TO STUDY HUNDREDS OF POTENTIAL FACTORS, CALLED

POST-TRANSLATIONAL MODIFICATIONS, AND IDENTIFY THE KEY FACTORS LEADING

TO THE TAU SHAPES OBSERVED IN ALZHEIMER'S. GRANT AWARDED: \$299,851,

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, EDMONTON, CANADA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT

THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022044S

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY DOMINIK PAQUET, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022045S) DEVELOPMENT OF A HUMAN IPSC-BASED TAUOPATHY MODEL SHOWING ADVANCED PHENOTYPES. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: INVESTIGATING THE MECHANISMS LEADING TO NERVE CELL DECLINE IN DEMENTIAS REQUIRES EXPERIMENTAL DISEASE MODELS. WE WILL DEVELOP A HUMAN MODEL OF TAU-RELATED DEMENTIAS, SUCH AS ALZHEIMER'S AND FTD. THE TAU PROTEIN PLAYS A CENTRAL ROLE IN DEMENTIA FORMATION AND NERVE CELL DEATH. BUT ITS REGULATION IN HUMAN NERVE CELLS DIFFERS FROM MICE, WHICH ARE CURRENTLY USED AS MODELS. USING BRAIN CELLS DERIVED FROM HUMAN STEM CELLS AND GENOME EDITING WITH CRISPR, WE AIM TO GENERATE BRAIN TISSUE WITH GENETIC ALTERATIONS IN THE TAU GENE LEADING TO DEMENTIA IN PATIENTS, TO INVESTIGATE HUMAN DISEASE MECHANISMS. GRANT AWARDED: \$300,000, HOSPITAL OF THE LUDWIG MAXIMILIAN, UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: GERMANY. WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022045S

REGION: NORTH AMERICA (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

RESEARCH BY CARLOS RONCERO, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022046S) UNDERSTANDING

HOW ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IMPACTS THE THERAPEUTIC RESPONSE TO

TRANSCRANIAL DIRECT CURRENT STIMULATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY:

TRANSCRANIAL DIRECT CURRENT STIMULATION (TDCS) IS A NEW POTENTIAL

THERAPY FOR IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). FURTHER WORK IS NEEDED FOR UNDERSTANDING HOW

TDCS COULD BE OPTIMIZED AND WHICH INDIVIDUALS ARE THE BEST CANDIDATES

FOR RECEIVING THIS FORM OF THERAPY. THE PROPOSED PROJECT WILL TEST A

NEW INTENSITY LEVEL OF TDCS THAT MAY PRODUCE STRONGER RESULTS IN PEOPLE

WITH AD AND COLLECT PARTICIPANT INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY WHO BEST

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

RESPONDS TO TDCS. THESE RESULTS WILL HELP US OPTIMIZE AND TAILOR TDCS

FOR PEOPLE WITH AD. GRANT AWARDED: \$243,196, BAYCREST CENTRE FOR

GERIATRIC CARE, TORONTO, CANADA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE

BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022046S

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

CARLOS SAURA, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022047S) TARGETING EXCITATORY NEURAL

CIRCUITS IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: COMMUNICATION

OF NEURONS IS FUNDAMENTAL FOR BRAIN FUNCTION DURING COGNITION, MEMORY

AND MENTAL PROCESSES. DISRUPTION OF MEMORY NEURAL CIRCUITS CONTRIBUTES

TO PATHOLOGY, NEURODEGENERATION AND MEMORY LOSS EARLY IN ALZHEIMER'S

DISEASE (AD), BUT THE MECHANISMS INVOLVED REMAIN UNKNOWN. THIS PROJECT

WILL EMPLOY NOVEL STATE-OF-THE ART MOUSE MODELS AND TECHNIQUES TO

UNRAVEL THE MECHANISMS UNDERLYING MEMORY CIRCUIT DISRUPTION AND HOW IT

CONTRIBUTES TO MEMORY LOSS EARLY IN AD. FINALLY, WE WILL DEVELOP NOVEL

PHARMACOGENETIC AND GENE THERAPY APPROACHES TO ACTIVATE NEURAL CIRCUITS

AND MEMORY IN AD. GRANT AWARDED: \$300,000, UNIVERSITY AUTONOMA OF

BARCELONA, BELLATERRA, SPAIN. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE

BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022047S

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

DR. GAELLE CHETELAT ENTITLED: (CA2021013) SEX DIFFERENCES IN RISK

PROFILES ACROSS THE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE CONTINUUM. INVESTIGATOR'S

SUMMARY: THIS PROJECT, WHICH WILL TAKE PLACE AT UNIVERSITY OF CAEN

NORMANDIE. BASED ON TWO EXISTING COHORTS OF PEOPLE AT DIFFERENT STAGES

OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, DR. CHETELAT'S TEAM WILL HIGHLIGHT

GENDER-SPECIFIC RISK PROFILES AND ASSESS THEIR ABILITY TO PREDICT THE

CLINICAL COURSE OF PATIENTS. NEXT, THE TEAM WILL INVESTIGATE WHETHER

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

THESE RISK PROFILES CAN BE REDUCED BY AN INTERVENTION BASED ON MENTAL

TRAINING (THROUGH MEDITATION OR LEARNING ENGLISH). IDENTIFYING AND

DISTINGUISHING THE RISK FACTORS THAT ARE SPECIFIC TO MEN AND WOMEN

SHOULD ALLOW BETTER CONSIDERATION OF SEX-RELATED DIFFERENCES AND THUS

LEAD TO AN EARLIER DIAGNOSIS OF THE DISEASE. THE RESULTS OF THIS

PROJECT WILL ALSO HELP IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONALIZED MANAGEMENT OF

THE DISEASE, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SPECIFICITIES OF MEN AND WOMEN.

GRANT AWARDED: \$68,278, FONDATION VAINCRE ALZHEIMER, PARIS, FRANCE.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CA2021013

REGION: EAST ASIA & PACIFIC (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY EMMANUELLE SOUZEAU, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022002F) INVESTIGATING NOVEL GENETIC COUNSELING AND COMMUNICATION STRATEGIES FOR POLYGENIC RISK TESTING IN GLAUCOMA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF POLYGENIC RISK SCORES (PRS) FOR GLAUCOMA MAKES GENETIC TESTING AN IDEAL STRATEGY TO IDENTIFY AT-RISK INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN BENEFIT FROM EARLY MANAGEMENT TO REDUCE PREVENTABLE BLINDNESS. HOWEVER, THE CURRENT LACK IN REPORTING STRATEGIES TO EFFICIENTLY COMMUNICATE PRS TO PATIENTS IMPEDES THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TESTING IN CLINICAL PRACTICE. THIS PROPOSAL AIMS TO DEVELOP THE FIRST PATIENT-FRIENDLY REPORTS AND ASSESS DELIVERY METHODS FOR RISK COMMUNICATION OF PRS FOR GLAUCOMA, WHICH WILL ULTIMATELY BENEFIT AT-RISK INDIVIDUALS GLOBALLY. GRANT AWARDED: \$148,049, THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, BEDFORD PARK, ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022002F

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION MARCO FELIGIONI, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022015S) SPECIFICALLY TARGETING GLUTAMATE RELEASE TO TACKLE RETINAL GANGLION CELL DEGENERATION IN GLAUCOMA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: GLAUCOMA IS A PROGRESSIVE AND NEURODEGENERATIVE DISORDER AFFECTING RETINAL CELLS VIABILITY WHICH PROGRESSIVELY BRINGS TO BLINDNESS. DESPITE THE PHARMACOLOGICAL TREATMENTS AVAILABLE ON THE MARKET, NORMALLY LIMITED TO ANTIHYPERTENSIVE DRUGS, THERE ARE NO TREATMENTS TO PROTECT THE RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE FROM THE PROGRESSIVE DAMAGE. THEREFORE NEUROPROTECTION IS AN UNMET MEDICAL NEED FOR WHICH THE RESEARCH IS TRYING TO GIVE NEW ANSWER. IN THIS CONTEXT, THIS PROJECT AIMS AT INVESTIGATING THE PROPERTIES OF OUR NEW DRUG AGAINST DEGENERATION OF RETINAL GANGLIAL CELLS GRANT AWARDED: \$200,000, FONDAZIONE EBRI "RITA LEVI-MONTALCINI", ROME, ITALY. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022015S

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY

NICOLE NOEL, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022002F) ASSESSING RETINAL DISEASE

MANIFESTATION AND NEUROPROTECTION IN THE KILLIFISH MODEL OF AGE-RELATED

MACULAR DEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS WORK PROVIDES THE

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP KILLIFISH AS A RETINAL AGEING MODEL,

DETERMINE THE CELLULAR MECHANISMS THAT LEAD TO AMD, AND ASSESS HOW

HEALTHY RETINAL AGEING CAN BE PROMOTED IN A MODEL OF AGE-RELATED

RETINAL DEGENERATION. GRANT AWARDED: \$199,998, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022002F

SCHEDULE F, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN D, CONTINUED:

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

LUCIA CELKOVA, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022004F) AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE

ROLE OF PANOPTOSIS IN GEOGRAPHIC ATROPHY. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE

RESEARCH PROPOSED HERE AIMS TO EXPLORE A MASTER "DECISION MAKER" WHICH

COULD INTEGRATE AND PROCESS THESE TRIGGERS AND GUIDE THE FATE OF RPE

CELLS EITHER TOWARDS SURVIVAL OR DEATH. THROUGH THIS, WE WILL NOT ONLY

GAIN A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE COMPLEX PROCESS UNDERLYING RPE CELL

DEATH, BUT WILL ALSO IDENTIFY POTENTIAL NEW TARGETS AND STRATEGIES FOR

THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTION IN DRY AMD. GRANT AWARDED: \$200,000, COLLEGE

OF THE HOLY AND UNDIVIDED TRINITY OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, DUBLIN, IRELAND.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022004F

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY
YARA LECHANTEUR, MD, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022013N) CLINICAL AND MOLECULAR
CHARACTERIZATION OF EARLY ONSET DRUSEN MACULOPATHY. INVESTIGATOR'S
SUMMARY: AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION IS THE MOST COMMON CAUSE OF
BLINDNESS. IT USUALLY STARTS AT AN AFTER THE AGE OF 65 BUT SOME
PATIENTS DEVELOP A SIMILAR PHENOTYPE ALREADY BEFORE THEY TURN 50. WE
AIM TO STUDY THESE YOUNG ONSET CASES BY STUDYING THEIR FAMILY MEMBERS
AND BY LOOKING AT GENETIC FACTORS AND SPECIFIC MARKERS IN BLOODSAMPLES.

OUR AIM IS TO IDENTIFY NEW FACTORS THAT ARE INVOLVED IN THIS DISEASE.

BETTER KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE DISEASE CAN AID IN DEVELOPMENT OF FUTURE
THERAPIES AND MAY BRING US A STEP CLOSER TOWARDS TREATMENT. GRANT
AWARDED: \$449,838, RADBOUD UNIVERSITY NIJMEGEN MEDICAL CENTRE,
NIJMEGEN, NETHERLANDS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS
WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022013N

REGION: NORTH AMERICA (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION RESEARCH BY PRZEMYSLAW SAPIEHA, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022015I) EARLY LIFE METABOLIC EVENTS INFLUENCE AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: IMMUNE CELLS, WHICH PLAY A KEY ROLE IN THE ABERRANT BLOOD VESSEL GROWTH DURING AMD, ARE ALTERED FOLLOWING ENCOUNTERS WITH PATHOGENS, AS WELL AS DURING PERSISTENT EVENTS SUCH AS OBESITY, POTENTIALLY IMPACTING DISEASE DEVELOPMENT. IN THIS PROPOSAL, WE WILL ASSESS WHETHER IMMUNE CELLS ARE MODIFIED IN A WAY THAT INCREASES THE RISK OF AMD FOLLOWING WEIGHT GAIN AND SUBSEQUENT WEIGHT LOSS. UNDERSTANDING HOW IMMUNE CELLS RESPOND IN THE CONTEXT OF PAST OBESITY WILL ALLOW US TO GAIN INSIGHT ON MECHANISMS THAT CAUSE AMD AND POTENTIALLY LEAD THE WAY TO DEVELOPING TARGETED INTERVENTIONS. GRANT AWARDED: \$600,000, HOSPITAL MAISONNEUVE-ROSEMONT, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022015I

REGION: EUROPE (D) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY
WEN HWA LEE, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022002) CREATING FORESIGHT: CHARITY-LED
BIG DATA RESOURCE FOR DISCOVERY OF NOVEL BIOMARKERS FOR MULTIPLE
CONDITIONS USING EYE SCANS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE GOAL OF THIS
PROJECT IS TO BUILD A PROSPECTIVE DATASET OF HIGH-CONTENT IMAGES AND 3D
SUB-TISSUE RETINAL SCANS OF 500,000 PARTICIPANTS WITH CONSENT FOR
SECONDARY USE AND LINKAGE TO OTHER HEALTH DATASETS. PARTICIPANTS AND
DATA COLLECTION WILL BE DISEASE AGNOSTIC AND WILL INCLUDE HEALTHY
PARTICIPANTS; 500,000 MILESTONE TO BE REACHED BY YEAR 3; ETHICAL,
TRANSPARENT, AND PUBLICLY SUPPORTED DATA ACCESS MODEL; PARTICIPANTS'
EYE SCANS CAN BE LINKED TO GENOTYPING DATA TO BE GENERATED BY UK'S OUR
FUTURE HEALTH INITIATIVE. FURTHER THIS DATASET WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE
FOR RESEARCH VIA COLLABORATION WITH SCIENTISTS FROM ACADEMIA AND/OR

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

SMES. GRANT AWARDED: \$250,000, ACTION AGAINST AMD, LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CM2022002

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H):

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHARLY ABI GHANEM, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022001F) INFLUENCE OF ANDROGENS ON MULTI-ETIOLOGY INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: LOW TESTOSTERONE LEVELS IN MEN ARE A DEMENTIA. RISK FACTOR FOR DEMENTIA AND ARE ASSOCIATED WITH COGNITIVE DECLINE. THIS STUDY WILL INVESTIGATE THE EFFECTS OF TESTOSTERONE REMOVAL AND TREATMENT ON COGNITIVE DECLINE AND PATHOLOGY IN A NEW MOUSE MODEL OF MULTI-ETIOLOGY DEMENTIA. THIS ADDRESSES A MAJOR BRAIN HEALTH ISSUE IN MEN (DEMENTIA) AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW TREATMENTS AND PREVENTIONS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022001F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY ANA RITA AGRA DE ALMEIDA QUADROS, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022002F) TDP-43-DEPENDENT TRUNCATION OF STATHMIN-2 MRNA AS A NOVEL TARGET IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ACCUMULATION OF TOXIC PROTEINS IN THE BRAIN FROM PATIENTS WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) CONTRIBUTES TO NEURODEGENERATION. TDP-43 IS ONE OF THE PROTEINS THAT ABNORMALLY ACCUMULATES IN UP TO 50% OF AD PATIENTS. RECENTLY, MY LABORATORY AND OTHERS SHOWED THAT STATHMIN-2, A PROTEIN CRUCIAL FOR NEURONAL FUNCTION, IS LOST IN NEURONS WITH ABNORMAL TDP-43. I WILL DETERMINE WHETHER

STATHMIN-2 IS ALTERED IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE PATIENTS AND REPRESENTS A

Name of the organization
BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

NEW POTENTIAL THERAPEUTIC TARGETS FOR PATIENTS WITH TDP-43 PATHOLOGY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022002F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: WEILL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF CORNELL

UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

ANTOINE ANFRAY, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022003F) ROLE OF PERIVASCULAR

MACROPHAGES IN APOE4-INDUCED NEUROVASCULAR DYSFUNCTION. INVESTIGATOR'S

SUMMARY: ACCUMULATING EVIDENCE SUGGEST THAT EARLY ALTERATION IN THE

BLOOD FLOW IN THE BRAIN IS AN IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTING FACTOR TO

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). INDIVIDUALS WITH APOLIPOPROTEIN E E4 (APOE4),

A LEADING GENETIC RISK FACTOR FOR AD, HAVE REDUCED BLOOD FLOW TO THE

BRAIN; HOWEVER, THE UNDERLYING MECHANISMS ARE UNKNOWN. THEREFORE, THE

AIM OF THIS PROJECT IS TO STUDY THE BRAIN BLOOD FLOW DYSFUNCTION CAUSED

BY APOE4 WITH THE ULTIMATE GOAL OF IDENTIFYING NEW PATHWAYS THAT COULD

BE USED TO DEVELOP NEW DRUGS FOR THE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF

DEMENTIA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022003F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: STANFORD UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE

OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHING-CHIEH CHOU, PHD,

ENTITLED: (A2022004F) ROLE OF AGE-RELATED LYSOSOMAL VULNERABILITY IN

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: LYSOSOMAL VULNERABILITY

IS CRITICAL TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD), WHEREAS THE

MOLECULAR BASIS OF THE DEFICIT IN HUMAN NEURONS IS NOT FULLY

UNDERSTOOD. I HARNESS THE LINEAGE REPROGRAMMING TECHNOLOGY TO

TRANSDIFFERENTIATE HUMAN SOMATIC CELLS INTO NEURONS (TNEURONS) TO

FACILITATE THE LEARNING OF DISEASE BIOLOGY AND TEST THERAPEUTIC

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

STRATEGIES FOR AD. THE OUTCOMES WILL ADVANCE OUR UNDERSTANDING OF

LYSOSOMAL DYSFUNCTION AND LYSOSOME-TARGETING COMPOUNDS FOR AD AND

POTENTIALLY AND OTHER DEMENTIAS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE

BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022004F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (IRVINE).

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHRISTIAN

CROUZET, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022005F) THE EFFECT OF HYPERTENSION ON

NEUROVASCULAR DYSFUNCTION AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE PROGRESSION DURING

MIDLIFE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: MIDLIFE HYPERTENSION IS AN

INCREASINGLY IMPORTANT RISK FACTOR FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) AND

RELATED DEMENTIAS. WE WILL INVESTIGATE HOW HYPERTENSION AFFECTS THE

PROGRESSION OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE FROM A BLOOD FLOW, COGNITIVE, AND

PATHOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE THROUGH MIDLIFE. WE WILL TEST IF

ANTI-HYPERTENSIVE MEDICATION CAN SLOW THE PROGRESSION OF AD AND IMPROVE

COGNITIVE FUNCTION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022005F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS CHAN

MEDICAL SCHOOL. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

VIOLETA DURAN LAFORET, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022006F) HARNESSING SPATIAL

TRANSCRIPTOMICS TO INVESTIGATE THE INTERSECTION OF SENESCENCE AND

INFLAMMATION IN NEURODEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: AGING IS

THE MAJOR RISK FACTOR FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). SENESCENCE, A

HALLMARK OF AGING, IS A PROCESS BY WHICH A CELL NO LONGER CAN

PROLIFERATE. SINCE MICROGLIA, THE PRIMARY IMMUNE CELL OF THE CENTRAL

NERVOUS SYSTEM, BECOME SENESCENT IN AD, I WILL INVESTIGATE IF THEY

INITIATE THE INFLAMMATORY PROCESS IN THE AGING BRAIN AND STUDY IF

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION SENESCENT CELLS ARE PRESENT IN SPECIFIC LOCATIONS WITHIN THE BRAIN IN AD. TO DO SO, I WILL IMPLEMENT AN INNOVATIVE APPROACH CALLED MERFISH TO LOOK AT 100'S OF GENES DIRECTLY IN TISSUE. ULTIMATELY, THIS STUDY COULD RESULT IN IDENTIFYING NEW THERAPEUTIC TARGETS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022006F NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT SINAI. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY GABRIELA FARIAS QUIPILDOR, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022007F) SCRUTINIZING THE FUNCTION OF TREM2 AND TYROBP IN MICROGLIAL HOMEOSTASIS AND ACTIVATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: DURING NORMAL AGING AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD), MICROGLIA, THE PRIMARY IMMUNE CELL IN THE BRAIN, HAVE SHOWN TO HAVE A DIFFERENT PHENOTYPE, MORPHOLOGY, AND FUNCTION UPON ACTIVATION. HOWEVER, THERE ARE STILL MANY UNKNOWNS IN RELATION TO THE MECHANISMS INVOLVED IN THE DIFFERENT ACTIVATION STATES OF MICROGLIA. THEREFORE, THIS STUDY PROPOSES TO DISSECT THE INVOLVEMENT OF KEY REGULATORS OF MICROGLIAL ACTIVATION IN NORMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND DISEASE AND TO PROVIDE NEW INSIGHTS ON THE ROLE OF MICROGLIA IN AD PATHOGENESIS WITH THE POTENTIAL TO UNEARTH NEW THERAPEUTIC TARGETS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022007F NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY BRANDON HOLMES, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022008F) INTERROGATING AND TARGETING THE MICROGLIA CELL-SURFACE IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE MICROGLIA SURFACEOME SERVES AS A CRITICAL CELLULAR HUB THAT ENABLES NEUROPROTECTIVE, NEUROTOXIC, AND NEUROINFLAMMATORY SIGNALING IN THE DISEASED BRAIN. THE ABILITY TO PRECISELY TARGET AND

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

MANIPULATE DIVERSE MICROGLIA STATES THEREFORE HOLDS TREMENDOUS

EXPERIMENTAL, DIAGNOSTIC, AND THERAPEUTIC POTENTIAL. THE PROPOSED

PROJECT WILL USE INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES TO COMPREHENSIVELY DEFINE THE

SURFACEOME CHANGES OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE MICROGLIA AND WILL THEREFORE

PROVIDE THE FIRST HUMAN CELL-SURFACE PROTEIN MAP IN THIS CELL TYPE AND

DISEASE CONTEXT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022008F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY HOANG LE, PHD,

ENTITLED: (A2022009F) UNDERSTANDING THE IMPACT OF TREM2 T96K MUTATION

IN THE LIGAND-BINDING DOMAIN ON ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE PATHOGENESIS.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) IS THE LEADING CAUSE

OF DEMENTIA AFFECTING MORE THAN 5.8 MILLION PEOPLE IN THE UNITED

STATES; HOWEVER, WE STILL DO NOT HAVE EFFECTIVE THERAPIES TO PREVENT OR

DELAY THIS DEBILITATING DISEASE. THIS PROPOSED STUDY AIMS TO UNDERSTAND

THE IMPACT OF THE AD-ASSOCIATED MUTATION TREM2 T96K ON AD PATHOGENESIS

USING A NOVEL TREM2 T96K KNOCK-IN MICE CROSSED WITH THE 5XFAD MOUSE

MODEL OF AD AS WELL AS IN VITRO MICROGLIAL MODELS. THE INSIGHTS

OBTAINED SHOULD BE USEFUL FOR AD DRUG DISCOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT

TARGETING TREM2. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022009F

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY ALEXANDRA
LITVINCHUK, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022010F) THE ROLE OF ABCA1 IN REGULATION

OF GLIAL LIPID METABOLISM IN APOE4-INDUCED TAUOPATHY AND ALZHEIMER'S

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: APOE4 IS THE STRONGEST GENETIC RISK DISEASE. FACTOR FOR DEVELOPING LATE-ONSET AD AND WAS SHOWN TO MARKEDLY ELEVATE TAU PATHOLOGY AND NEURODEGENERATION IN THE P301S/APOE4 TAUOPATHY MICE. A DISRUPTION OF LIPID METABOLISM IN GLIA IS LINKED TO NEUROINFLAMMATION AND NEURODEGENERATION IN SEVERAL STUDIES; WE RECENTLY DETECTED A SIGNIFICANT BUILDUP OF LIPIDS IN GLIA OF AGED P301S/APOE4 ANIMALS. IN THIS STUDY, WE WILL ASSESS THE ROLE OF ABCA1 LIPID TRANSPORTER IN MODULATION OF GLIAL LIPID METABOLISM IN THE P301S/APOE4 MICE, THUS, PROVIDING NOVEL THERAPEUTIC AVENUES FOR TREATING TAUOPATHY AND AD. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022010F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY CHAO LIU, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022011F) DEVELOPING A NOVEL OPTICAL IMAGING METHOD TO INVESTIGATE THE RELATIONSHIP OF WHITE MATTER ABNORMALITY AND VASCULATURE IN CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: WHITE MATTER HYPERINTENSITY (WMH) IS A TYPICAL NEUROIMAGE MARKER FOR THE DIAGNOSTICS OF CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY (CAA), HOWEVER, ITS ROLE IN NEURODEGENERATION IS NOT FULLY UNDERSTOOD. THE PROPOSED PROJECT AIMS TO ESTABLISH A VERSATILE TOOL, AUTOMATIC SERIAL 3D OPTICAL COHERENCE SCANNER (AS-3DOCS), WHICH WILL UNRAVEL THE SOURCES FOR WMH IN CLINICAL MRI. THE HIGH-RESOLUTION AS-3DOCS DATA WILL ENABLE ACCURATE QUANTIFICATION OF MYELINATION AND HAVE THE POTENTIALS TO GUIDE MRI IN DEVELOPING MORE SENSITIVE BIOMARKERS FOR EARLY-STAGE CAA AND TARGETED THERAPY. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022011F

**Employer identification number** 

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY COURTNEY MARSHALL, ENTITLED: (A2022012F) IN VIVO CX-4945 INDUCED CK2 INHIBITION TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE PATHOLOGY AND COGNITIVE SYMPTOMS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) GENERATES PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN TAU IN ADDITION TO COGNITIVE DECLINE, YET AD RESEARCH HAS YET TO IDENTIFY A DISEASE MODIFYING TREATMENT. MEMANTINE IS CURRENTLY USED TO TREAT COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT IN AD PATIENTS. THIS PHARMACEUTICAL TOOL SELECTIVELY INHIBITS EXTRASYNAPTIC NR2B ACTIVITY. PRIOR STUDIES HAVE ESTABLISHED THAT CASEIN KINASE 2 (CK2) REGULATES SYNAPTIC/EXTRASYNAPTIC NR2B LOCATION AND SUGGEST A POTENTIAL THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF CK2 INHIBITION. WE PROPOSE USING A CLINICALLY APPROVED CK2 INHIBITOR TO TEST THIS EFFECT IN AN AD MOUSE MODEL. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022012F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF

MEDICINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY NICOLE

MCKAY, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022013F) INVESTIGATING HOW WHITE MATTER

INTEGRITY AND TAUOPATHY UNDERPIN COGNITIVE DECLINE IN AUTOSOMAL

DOMINANT ALZHEIMER DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: IN THE YEARS

LEADING UP TO ALZHEIMER DISEASE DIAGNOSIS, THE BRAIN BEGINS TO

DETERIORATE. SCIENTISTS BELIEVE THAT ABNORMAL FORMS OF THE TAU PROTEIN

MAY BE PARTIALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THESE CHANGES. THIS EXCESSIVE AND

ABNORMAL TAU CAN SPREAD ALONG WHITE MATTER PATHWAYS CAUSING A BREAKDOWN

IN THE WAY OUR BRAIN FUNCTIONS. UNFORTUNATELY, THESE WHITE MATTER

PATHWAYS ARE CRITICAL FOR OUR ABILITY TO PERFORM MEMORY AND

ATTENTION-BASED TASKS. OUR PROJECT AIMS TO UNDERSTAND HOW LEVELS OF TAU

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

IMPACT THE INTEGRITY OF OUR BRAIN'S PATHWAYS AND LEADS TO A DECLINE IN

COGNITION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022013F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF
MEDICINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY PETER
MILLAR, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022014F) MODELING BRAIN-PREDICTED AGE IN
AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT ALZHEIMER DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: RECENT
MACHINE LEARNING TOOLS CAN MEASURE HOW "OLD" A PERSON'S BRAIN APPEARS,
COMPARED TO OTHER HEALTHY BRAINS. IN SYMPTOMATIC ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
(AD), BRAINS APPEAR OLDER THAN EXPECTED, E.G., A 75-YEAR-OLD AD BRAIN
MIGHT RESEMBLE A HEALTHY 84-YEAR-OLD'S BRAIN. WE WILL STUDY PEOPLE WITH
A RARE GENETIC MUTATION FOR EARLY-ONSET ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, TO TEST IF
THEIR BRAINS BEGIN TO APPEAR OLDER AS THEY APPROACH THEIR EXPECTED

DEMENTIA ONSET. THESE ANALYSES WILL EVALUATE WHETHER CLINICIANS CAN USE
THIS BRAIN-AGE APPROACH TO IDENTIFY PEOPLE WITH VERY EARLY AD PATHOLOGY
AND PREDICT AD RISK. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS
WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022014F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: INDIANA UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF
GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY MIGUEL MOUTINHO, PHRMD, PHD,
ENTITLED: (A2022017F) CAN THE NIACIN RECEPTOR HCAR2 MODULATE MICROGLIA
TO LIMIT THE PROGRESSION OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE? INVESTIGATOR'S
SUMMARY: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) IS THE MOST COMMON FORM OF DEMENTIA
FOR WHICH THERE IS NO EFFECTIVE TREATMENT. INCREASED DIETARY NIACIN
INTAKE HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH REDUCED RISK OF AD. NIACIN IS ABLE TO
CROSS THE BLOOD BRAIN BARRIER AND ACTIVATE THE NIACIN RECEPTOR HCAR2.

THIS RECEPTOR INDUCES BENEFICIAL EFFECTS IN OTHER DISEASE MODELS BY

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 MODULATION OF BRAIN-RESIDENT IMMUNE CELLS (MICROGLIA). THUS, WE HYPOTHESIZED THAT HCAR2 REGULATES A PROTECTIVE RESPONSE OF MICROGLIA IN AD, WHICH CAN BE PHARMACOLOGICALLY STIMULATED WITH A CLINICAL FORMULATION OF NIACIN. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022017F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY TATSUKI NAKAGAWA, ENTITLED: (A2022018F) UNDERSTANDING NEURAL CIRCUIT MECHANISMS FOR PHD. ASSOCIATIVE MEMORY IMPAIRMENT IN APP-KI MICE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) AFFECTS 6 MILLION PEOPLE IN THE US, BUT NO CURE EXISTS. ALTHOUGH MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR MECHANISMS OF AD BECOME CLEARER, IT IS STILL UNCLEAR WHAT TYPE OF NEURONAL BRAIN ACTIVITY IS LOST IN AD. IF WE UNDERSTAND THIS, WE MAY BE ABLE TO DEVELOP A THERAPY TO PREVENT MEMORY LOSS IN AD PATIENTS. IN THIS PROJECT, WE WILL IDENTIFY THE UNDERLYING CAUSES OF BRAIN CELL DYSFUNCTION, AND TEST IF ARTIFICIAL REACTIVATION OF BRAIN CELL ACTIVITY RESTORES ASSOCIATIVE MEMORY IN AD MICE. THESE STUDIES ARE EXPECTED TO LEAD TO A NEW METHOD FOR RESTORING MEMORY IN AD PATIENTS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022018F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MEMORIAL SLOAN KETTERING CANCER (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY SAHIL CENTER. SHARMA, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022020F) DEVELOPMENT OF EPICHAPEROME IMAGING PROBES FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: MATCHING THE RIGHT PATIENT TO THE RIGHT MEDICINE IS A GOAL OF THE FUTURE IN MEDICINE. IN THIS PROPOSAL I AIM TO BUILD TOOLS THAT CAN BE USED TO IMAGE AND SELECT THOSE ALZHEIMER DISEASE (AD) PATIENTS THAT ARE MOST

**Employer identification number** 

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 LIKELY TO BENEFIT FROM A NEW EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE WITH DISEASE-MODIFYING POTENTIAL. THIS MEDICINE, PU-AD, DEVELOPED BY MY LABORATORY, WORKS BY REBALANCING CELLULAR NETWORKS AND BRAIN CIRCUITS. IN MOUSE MODELS, IT REVERTED COGNITIVE DYSFUNCTION AND IS CURRENTLY IN CLINICAL EVALUATION IN AD AND RELATED DISORDERS. TOOLS I DEVELOP HERE THEREFORE HAVE IMMEDIATE TRANSLATIONAL POTENTIAL. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022020F NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY LORENA SORDO, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022021F) THE ROLE OF LEPTIN ON ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE PATHOGENESIS IN DOWN SYNDROME. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: PEOPLE WITH DOWN SYNDROME (DS) HAVE A HIGH RISK OF DEVELOPING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). MID-LIFE OBESITY AND LATE-LIFE WEIGHT LOSS INCREASE THE RISK OF AD. SINCE PEOPLE WITH DS TEND TO BE OVERWEIGHT, THEY MAY HAVE AN EVEN GREATER RISK OF DEVELOPING AD. WE WILL MEASURE LEVELS OF LEPTIN (A HORMONE THAT REGULATES APPETITE AND FOOD INTAKE THAT IS RELEASED IN RESPONSE TO THE AMOUNT OF FAT TISSUE IN THE BODY) IN PEOPLE WITH DS, WITH AND WITHOUT AD, AND WILL ASSESS THE ASSOCIATION BETWEEN LEPTIN

BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022021F

HALLMARKS OF AD, IN THE BRAIN. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE

LEVELS AND ABNORMAL DEPOSITION OF AMYLOID-BETA (AB) AND TAU, MAJOR

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY LORENA SORDO,

PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022021F) THE ROLE OF LEPTIN ON ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

PATHOGENESIS IN DOWN SYNDROME. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: PEOPLE WITH

DOWN SYNDROME (DS) HAVE A HIGH RISK OF DEVELOPING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

(AD). MID-LIFE OBESITY AND LATE-LIFE WEIGHT LOSS INCREASE THE RISK OF

AD. SINCE PEOPLE WITH DS TEND TO BE OVERWEIGHT, THEY MAY HAVE AN EVEN

GREATER RISK OF DEVELOPING AD. WE WILL MEASURE LEVELS OF LEPTIN (A

HORMONE THAT REGULATES APPETITE AND FOOD INTAKE THAT IS RELEASED IN

RESPONSE TO THE AMOUNT OF FAT TISSUE IN THE BODY) IN PEOPLE WITH DS,

WITH AND WITHOUT AD, AND WILL ASSESS THE ASSOCIATION BETWEEN LEPTIN

LEVELS AND ABNORMAL DEPOSITION OF AMYLOID-BETA (AB) AND TAU, MAJOR

HALLMARKS OF AD, IN THE BRAIN. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE

BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022021F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY - EVANSTON

CAMPUS. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY XIAOJING

SUI, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022023F) COMPREHENSIVE IDENTIFICATION OF THE

METASTABLE SUBPROTEOME DYSREGULATED IN AGING AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IS A LEADING CAUSE OF

DEMENTIA AND AGING IS A STRONG RISK FACTOR. THIS STUDY WILL IDENTIFY

THE PROTEINS THAT GO AWRY IN AGING AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, USING AN

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THAT CAN SCREEN THOUSANDS OF PROTEINS AT A TIME.

THE ULTIMATE GOAL OF THE PROJECT IS TO IDENTIFY NEW PROTEIN BIOMARKERS

OF AGING AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND PROVIDE NEW TREATMENT TARGETS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A20222023F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, BOULDER.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY MEAGHAN VAN

ALSTYNE, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022025F) ROLES AND APPLICATIONS OF SRRM2 IN

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION THE ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY OF TAU AGGREGATES. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: A KEY HALLMARK OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IS TAU AGGREGATION WHICH IS BELIEVED TO PLAY A ROLE IN NEURONAL DEGENERATION. WITH NO CURATIVE TREATMENTS AVAILABLE, IT IS CRITICAL TO BETTER UNDERSTAND DISEASE MECHANISMS TO DEVELOP EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS. WE RECENTLY IDENTIFIED TAU AGGREGATES CONTAIN A PROTEIN RELOCATED FROM NUCLEAR SPECKLES CALLED SRRM2. THIS RESEARCH PLAN WILL INVESTIGATE THE INTERACTION OF SRRM2 WITH TAU AND EVALUATE EFFECTS IN DISEASE CONTEXTS. FURTHER, I WILL REPURPOSE THIS KNOWLEDGE TO IDENTIFY FACTORS THAT CAN MITIGATE TAU AGGREGATION WITH BROAD THERAPEUTIC POTENTIAL. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022025F NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: BOSTON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY HUIXIN XU, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022026F) HARNESSING THE CHOROID PLEXUS BARRIER AS A NEUROIMMUNE BARRIER IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: MY ULTIMATE GOAL IS TO ENABLE TREATMENTS FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) THAT CURB BRAIN INFLAMMATION AT THE BARRIERS SEPARATING THE BRAIN FROM THE REST OF THE BODY, FOCUSING ON A TISSUE CALLED THE CHOROID PLEXUS. I WILL APPLY NEWLY DEVELOPED IMAGING TOOLS THAT ENABLE EXPLORATION OF BLOOD-BORNE IMMUNE CELLS ENTERING THE CHOROID PLEXUS IN AD MODELS AND TEST FOR BARRIER BREAKDOWN AND BLOOD VESSEL LEAKAGE. THE INNOVATION FROM MY RESEARCH WILL LAUNCH MY INDEPENDENT CAREER TO CONTINUE THIS INQUIRY, AND BENEFIT RESEARCHERS OF OTHER INFLAMMATORY BRAIN DISEASES. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022026F

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

FRANCISCO. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

ANDREW YANG, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022027F) UNDERSTANDING HOW HUMAN BRAIN

VASCULAR CELLS MEDIATE GENETIC RISK FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE RISK FOR LATE-ONSET ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

(AD) INVOLVES DOZENS OF RISK VARIANTS OPERATING IN DIVERSE CELL TYPES.

ELUCIDATING THE FUNCTIONS OF THESE RISK VARIANTS IS CRITICAL TO INFORM

TREATMENTS BUT IS CHALLENGING, IN PART BECAUSE THE VASCULAR HALF OF

HUMAN BRAIN CELL TYPES HAS ELUDED POWERFUL SINGLE-CELL ASSAYS. WE WILL

USE OUR NEW VASCULAR-CAPTURING VINE-SEQ TECHNIQUE TO COMPREHENSIVELY

DETERMINE THE CELLS AND GENES DYSREGULATED AD VARIANTS. WE WILL THEN

USE OUR BIOORTHOGONAL LABELING APPROACHES TO DETERMINE HOW AD VARIANTS

DYSREGULATE BRAIN VASCULAR TRANSPORT FUNCTIONS TO PROMOTE AD RISK.

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022027F

MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY QIUCHEN ZHAO,

PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022028F) SLEEP RESTORATION, MICROGLIA, AND

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD)

IS ASSOCIATED WITH PROFOUND SLEEP DISTURBANCES THAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE

DISEASE PROGRESSION, PARTICULARLY AT EARLY STAGES OF DISEASE. USING

STATE-OF-THE-ART LABORATORY TECHNOLOGIES, WE WILL DEVELOP EFFECTIVE

STRATEGIES TO RESTORE SLEEP AND ASSESS ITS EFFECT ON MEMORY FUNCTION

AND PATHOLOGICAL PROGRESSION OF AD. ADDITIONALLY, WE WILL INVESTIGATE

THE RESPONSES OF MICROGLIA TO SLEEP RESCUE USING A MULTI-PRONGED DESIGN

ASSESSING THE MORPHOLOGICAL, FUNCTIONAL, AND GENETIC ASPECTS. THIS

STUDY WILL PROVIDE THE BASIS FOR NOVEL THERAPEUTIC STRATEGIES FOR AD.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

FOR

Name of the organization Employer identification number BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022028F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY KEVIN BEIER, PHD,

ENTITLED: (A2022031S) IDENTIFYING CIRCUIT DRIVERS OF EARLY AD

PATHOGENESIS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: WE AIM TO IDENTIFY BRAIN REGIONS

AND CELL TYPES TO TARGET IN ORDER TO SLOW OR PREVENT THE DEVELOPMENT OF

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE BEFORE SYMPTOM ONSET. WE HAVE IDENTIFIED A CHANGE

IN THE RETROSPLENIAL CORTEX THAT OCCURS EARLY IN AD PATHOGENESIS, AND

NEXT PLAN TO VERIFY THESE RESULTS IN A DIFFERENT RODENT MODEL AND

EXPLORE THE FUNCTIONAL CONSEQUENCES OF CHEMOGENETICALLY INHIBITING

THESE CELLS. OUR GOAL IS TO USE THESE DATA TO IDENTIFY BIOMARKERS OF

EARLY AD, AND POTENTIALLY CIRCUIT TARGETS FOR FUTURE AD THERAPEUTICS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022031S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY THOMAS BRETT,

PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022032S) STRUCTURAL BASIS AND MODULATION OF

TREM2/OABETA42 SIGNALING. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: CURRENT STUDIES

INDICATE THAT TREM2, A RECEPTOR MOLECULE FOUND IN THE BRAIN, PLAYS AN

IMPORTANT ROLE IN NEURONAL HEALTH. IT HAS EMERGED AS A CRITICAL

POTENTIAL DRUG TARGET TO DEVELOP TREATMENTS FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.

TREM2 ENGAGES AND RESPONDS TO OTHER MOLECULES IN THE BRAIN. OUR PROJECT

WILL DETERMINE HOW TREM2 ENGAGES AMYLOID BETA AND IDENTIFY HOW OTHER

POTENTIAL DRUG MOLECULES MODULATE THIS INTERACTION. UNDERSTANDING AND

MODULATING THIS INTERACTION WILL ENABLE THE DEVELOPMENT OF THERAPEUTICS

FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE THAT TARGET TREM2. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT

Name of the organization Employer identification number BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022032S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF

MEDICINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

OMONIGHO BUBU, MD, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022033S) MECHANISMS OF RACIAL

DIFFERENCES IN THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA AND IN

VIVO TAU DEPOSITION IN THE CONTEXT OF AMYLOID BURDEN. INVESTIGATOR'S

SUMMARY: THIS PROPOSAL WILL EXAMINE WHETHER BLACKS WITH OBSTRUCTIVE

SLEEP APNEA (OSA) EXHIBIT HIGHER TAU-PET AND GREATER NEURODEGENERATION

FOR A GIVEN LEVEL OF AMYLOID BURDEN COMPARED TO WHITES. THE PROPOSAL

WILL ALSO EXAMINE THE ROLE OF SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS, CUMULATIVE STRESS

EXPOSURE AND VASCULAR RISK AS MEDIATORS OF ANY OBSERVED RACE-SPECIFIC

EFFECTS IN MICRO-LEVEL SLEEP PHYSIOLOGY AND INFLAMMATION ON TAU-PET AND

NEURODEGENERATION. LONG-TERM GOAL IS TO INCREASE SLEEP QUALITY, AND

CONTROL VASCULAR RISK USING NON-INVASIVE AMBULATORY METHODS AS NOVEL

THERAPEUTIC TARGETS FOR AD PREVENTION IN BLACKS. FOR MORE INFORMATION,

VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022033S

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CENTER FOR

RESEARCH, INC. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY

LAN GUO, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022036S) MITOCHONDRIAL DNA OXIDATIVE DAMAGES

AND MICROGLIAL ACTIVATION IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S

SUMMARY: MICROGLIA-MEDIATED NEUROINFLAMMATION CONTRIBUTES TO THE

PATHOGENESIS OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD), THE MECHANISMS OF AD-RELATED

MICROGLIAL ACTIVATION ARE NOT FULLY UNDERSTOOD. IN VIEW OF OUR

PRELIMINARY DATA, WE AIM TO ESTABLISH A CAUSE-EFFECT RELATIONSHIP OF

OXIDATIVE DAMAGE AND THE SUBSEQUENT LEAKAGE OF MITOCHONDRIAL DNA

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION (MTDNA) WITH INFLAMMATORY MICROGLIAL RESPONSE VIA ACTIVATION OF CYTOSOLIC DNA-SENSING SYSTEM IN AD-RELATED CONDITIONS. POSITIVE RESULTS WILL REVEAL A NOVEL MITOCHONDRIAL PATHWAY OF NEUROINFLAMMATION IN AD AND HOLD PROMISE TO DEVELOP INNOVATIVE THERAPY FOR AD TREATMENT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022036S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY DAVID HANSEN, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022037S) VALIDATING PILRA, AN IMMUNE CHECKPOINT AND AD-ASSOCIATED GENE, AS A THERAPEUTIC TARGET FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE EMERGING LANDSCAPE OF ALZHEIMER'S THERAPEUTICS INCLUDES DRUGS INTENDED TO PROMOTE THE PROTECTIVE FUNCTIONS OF MICROGLIA, THE BRAIN'S IMMUNE CELLS. THE MAJORITY OF THESE THERAPEUTICS SEEK TO DIRECTLY ACTIVATE TREM2, A KEY RECEPTOR FOR MICROGLIAL ACTIVATION AND HEALTHY CNS TISSUE MAINTENANCE. IN THIS PROPOSAL, WE EXPLORE THE THERAPEUTIC POTENTIAL OF BLOCKING MICROGLIAL CHECKPOINT PROTEINS AS AN INDIRECT WAY OF ENABLING MORE ROBUST TREM2 FUNCTION AT SITES OF MICROGLIAL ACTIVATION, WHICH MAY BE SAFER THAN CHRONIC ACTIVATION OF ALL MICROGLIA (AND POSSIBLY OSTEOCLASTS/MACROPHAGES). FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022037S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY KEITH HENGEN, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022038S) ABERRANT NEURAL DYNAMICS IN EARLY LIFE WARN INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: SYMPTOMS OF ALZHEIMER'S OF FUTURE DISEASE.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

DISEASE (AD) ONLY EMERGE AFTER TOXIC PROTEINS HAVE TAKEN A SIGNIFICANT

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 TOLL ON THE CIRCUITRY OF THE BRAIN. EFFECTIVE INTERVENTION IN AD IS BELIEVED TO BE STYMIED BY THE INABILITY TO DETECT THE DISEASE UNTIL IT IS TOO LATE TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE. HERE WE DEMONSTRATE A NOVEL METHOD TO PREDICT AD BEFORE SYMPTOMS APPEAR BY MEASURING BRAIN ACTIVITY IN BOTH HUMANS AND MOUSE MODELS OF DISEASE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022038S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY SEONIL KIM, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022039S) CO-ACTIVATION OF SELECTIVE NICOTINIC ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS IMPROVES HIPPOCAMPAL ACTIVITY IN ALZHEIMER'S INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: CHANGES IN BRAIN RHYTHMS DISEASE. (SYNCHRONIZED ACTIVITY BETWEEN NERVE CELLS) IN THE HIPPOCAMPUS HAVE BEEN LINKED TO MEMORY IMPAIRMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). IMPORTANTLY, THESE ALTERATIONS IN BRAIN RHYTHM CAN BE DETECTED BEFORE AD PATIENTS DISPLAY SIGNS OF MEMORY LOSS. AS A RESULT, THESE CHANGES COULD BE A PRECURSOR TO AD. KNOWING THIS, WE PLAN TO INVESTIGATE WHETHER ABERRANT BRAIN ACTIVITY AND MEMORY LOSS CAN BE PREVENTED OR PERHAPS REVERSED IN THE EARLY STAGES OF AD. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022039S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: RICE UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY STEPHANIE LEAL, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022040S) PRECISE NEUROBIOLOGICAL PROFILING OF THE LOCUS COERULEUS AND MEDIAL TEMPORAL LOBE FOR THE EARLY DETECTION OF ALZHEIMER'S INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE CAUSE OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) DISEASE.

IS UNKNOWN. WE HAVE BEGUN TO UNDERSTAND WHICH BRAIN REGIONS ARE

IMPACTED DECADES BEFORE CLINICAL SYMPTOM ONSET. HOWEVER, CURRENT

RESEARCH HAS NOT UTILIZED TASKS SENSITIVE ENOUGH TO DETECT THE EARLIEST

CHANGES IN MEMORY THAT COULD PREDICT AD. IN THIS PROPOSAL, WE WILL USE

SENSITIVE MEMORY TASKS THAT TARGET THE EARLIEST BRAIN REGIONS IMPACTED

IN AD. PAIRED WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART BRAIN IMAGING TECHNIQUES, WE WILL

IDENTIFY EARLY COGNITIVE AND BRAIN CHANGES IN AD BEFORE CLINICAL

SYMPTOMS MANIFEST, WHICH COULD AID IN EARLIER INTERVENTIONS TO PREVENT

OR SLOW AD. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: SEATTLE INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL

AND CLINICAL RESEARCH. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

RESEARCH BY NICOLE LIACHKO, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022041S) MECHANISMS

UNDERLYING SELECTIVE NEURON VULNERABILITY TO CO-MORBID TAU AND TDP-43

IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: OVER HALF OF

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) PATIENTS EXHIBIT NEURONAL AGGREGATES OF THE

PROTEIN TDP-43 AS A CO-PATHOLOGY IN ADDITION TO AMYLOID PLAQUES AND

NEUROFIBRILLARY TANGLES. THE PRESENCE OF TDP-43 PATHOLOGY CORRELATES

WITH WORSE BRAIN ATROPHY, MORE SEVERE COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT, AND MORE

RAPID COGNITIVE DECLINE. THEREFORE, UNDERSTANDING ITS CONTRIBUTION TO

NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE PROCESSES IS A CRITICAL NEED IN THE FIELD.

THIS WORK WILL CHARACTERIZE MECHANISMS UNDERLYING NEURON

VULNERABILITIES TO TDP-43 IN AD, AND IDENTIFY NEW THERAPEUTIC TARGETS

AND STRATEGIES. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022041S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: HEBREW REHABILITATION CENTER. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY BRAD MANOR, PHD,

**Employer identification number** 

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022040S

Name of the organization

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION ENTITLED: (A2022042S) MULTIFOCAL TRANSCRANIAL CURRENT STIMULATION FOR COGNITIVE AND MOTOR DYSFUNCTION IN OLDER ADULTS LIVING WITH DEMENTIA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: MEMORY LOSS AND EXECUTIVE DYSFUNCTION ARE TWO HALLMARKS OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) THAT MAP ONTO DIFFERENT, SPATIALLY-DISTINCT BRAIN NETWORKS. THIS STUDY WILL COMBINE AND SIMULTANEOUSLY DELIVER TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF TRANSCRANIAL CURRENT STIMULATION (TCS) TO PROVIDE MULTI-SYMPTOM RELIEF TO OLDER ADULTS WITH MILD AD. BY STIMULATING MORE THAN ONE BRAIN NETWORK AT THE SAME, AND STUDYING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE ELECTRICAL FIELDS CREATED BY TCS AND INDIVIDUAL THERAPEUTIC BENEFIT, THIS TRIAL WILL HELP TO DEVELOP TCS INTERVENTIONS WITH MAXIMAL IMPACT ON DAILY LIFE FUNCTION FOR THIS POPULATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022042S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT

SINAI. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY ALEJANDRO

MARTIN TRUJILLO, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022043S) COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF

TANDEM REPEAT VARIATION AS A CAUSE OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: TANDEM REPEATS (TRS) ARE STRETCHES OF DNA

COMPOSED OF TWO OR MORE CONTIGUOUS COPIES OF A SEQUENCE ARRANGED IN

HEAD-TO-TAIL PATTERN (EG. CAG-CAG-CAG), THAT, IN SOME CASES, GAIN

ADDITIONAL COPIES AND BECOME EXPANDED. DUE TO TECHNICAL LIMITATIONS,

TRS ARE USUALLY UNTRACEABLE USING STANDARD PROCEDURES, BEING LARGELY

IGNORED IN STANDARD GENETICS STUDIES. HOWEVER, NEWLY BIOINFORMATICS

TOOLS ARE NOW ABLE TO SCREEN THE WHOLE GENOME FOR REPEATS EXPANSIONS

AND TR VARIANTS. USING THESE TOOLS, WE WILL SCREEN THE GENOMES OF

THOUSANDS OF AD CASES AND CONTROLS FOR TR VARIANTS THAT ARE ASSOCIATED

WITH AD RISK. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022043S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY ANNABELLE SINGER,

PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022048S) DRIVING BRAIN RHYTHMS TO REDUCE CHRONIC

STRESS-INDUCED SYNAPTIC LOSS AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RISK.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: CHRONIC STRESS LEADS TO A 2-FOLD OR MORE

INCREASED RISK FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). WE PROPOSE TO USE NOVEL

NON-INVASIVE BRAIN STIMULATION TO PREVENT STRESS-INDUCED PATHOLOGY

INCLUDING MEMORY IMPAIRMENT, ANXIETY, THE LOSS OF CONNECTIONS BETWEEN

NEURONS, AND OVERACTIVE IMMUNE RESPONSES. BECAUSE THIS STIMULATION IS

NON-INVASIVE, IT WILL READILY TRANSLATE TO HUMANS TO POTENTIALLY REDUCE

THE RISK OF DEVELOPING AD. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022048S

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY JULIA TCW, PHD,

ENTITLED: (A2022049S) MODULATION OF ASTROCYTE MATRISOME SIGNALS

REPROGRAM MICROGLIA THAT CAN BE TARGETED TO MITIGATE ALZHEIMER'S

DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE STRONGEST GENETIC RISK FACTOR FOR

LATE-ONSET ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) IS APOLIPOPROTEIN E E4 (APOE4).

WITH THE GOAL OF EXPLAINING HOW APOE4 INFLUENCES RISK OF AD, WE WILL

SUPPRESS AN APOE4 RISK SIGNAL AND UNDERSTAND THE MECHANISM OF CELLULAR

REPROGRAMMING TO PREVENT AD IN OUR "BRAIN-IN-A-DISH" MODEL. WE HOPE

THIS APPROACH CAN IDENTIFY NEW DRUG TARGETS OF APOE4 AND OPEN DOORS TO

NOVEL THERAPEUTIC MODALITIES. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE

BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022049S

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY PETER TESSIER, PHD,

ENTITLED: (A2022050S) CD98HC BRAIN SHUTTLE FOR EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF A

NEUROPROTECTIVE TRKB AGONIST ANTIBODY IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES ARE REVOLUTIONIZING THE

TREATMENT OF HUMAN DISEASES. HOWEVER, AN ACHILLES HEEL OF THESE LARGE

MOLECULES IS THAT THEY POORLY PENETRATE THE BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER, WHICH

GREATLY LIMITS THEIR USE FOR TREATING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). WE HAVE

DEVELOPED A NOVEL APPROACH FOR DELIVERING ANTIBODIES TO THE BRAIN BY

ATTACHING A SMALL PROTEIN TO THEM TO MEDIATE ANTIBODY ENTRY INTO THE

BRAIN. IN THIS PROPOSAL, WE SEEK TO EVALUATE THE THERAPEUTIC EFFICACY

OF DELIVERING AN ANTIBODY TO THE BRAIN THAT STIMULATES NEUROPROTECTIVE

SIGNALING AND PREVENTS NEURONAL DEATH IN ANIMAL MODELS OF AD. FOR MORE

INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022050S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY SUSANNE VAN

VELUW, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022051S) TARGETING APOE AS A TREATMENT

STRATEGY IN CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY:

CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY (CAA) IS A DISEASE IN WHICH AMYLOID BUILDS

UP IN THE BLOOD VESSELS OF THE BRAIN, WHICH CAN CAUSE BLEEDING AND

DEMENTIA. THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO TREATMENTS FOR CAA. REMOVING AMYLOID

WITH IMMUNOTHERAPY IS NOT RECOMMENDED DUE TO A HIGH BLEEDING RISK. THIS

RISK IS FURTHER INCREASED IN CAA PATIENTS WITH AN APOE4 GENOTYPE. A

RECENT STUDY SUGGESTED THAT REMOVING APOE, WHICH IS CO-DEPOSITED WITH

AMYLOID, COULD BE A SAFE ALTERNATIVE. HOWEVER, IT REMAINS UNCLEAR

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION WHETHER REMOVING APOE IMPROVES CAA AND PROTECTS BLOOD VESSELS. THIS PROJECT WILL TEST THIS IN A MOUSE MODEL. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022051S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: PRESIDENT & FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY LIMOR COHEN, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2022052F) SPATIAL TRANSCRIPTOMICS OF ISOFORM EXPRESSION IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE BRAIN IS A COMPLEX AND HIGHLY ORGANIZED TISSUE THAT CONSISTS OF DISTINCT FUNCTIONAL REGIONS. EACH BRAIN REGION CONSISTS OF MANY CELL TYPES THAT ARE SPATIALLY ORGANIZED IN A UNIQUE PATTERN THAT UNDERLIES BRAIN FUNCTION. HERE, I PROPOSE TO DEVELOP A NEW METHOD TO MAP THESE CELL TYPES IN HEALTHY AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD) BRAINS. I WILL ALSO USE THIS METHOD TO UNDERSTAND WHICH CELL TYPES AND CELLULAR ENVIRONMENTS ARE VULNERABLE TO TAU PROPAGATION IN AD. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2022052F NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MAYO CLINIC, JACKSONVILLE. PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH ENTITLED: (CA2021010) MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION JOURNAL. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE AIM OF MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION (MN) JOURNAL (HTTPS://MOLECULARNEURODEGENERATION.BIOMEDCENTRAL.COM/) IS TO SERVE THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY BY PUBLISHING HIGH-IMPACT, HIGH-QUALITY, AND FRONT-LINE RESEARCH DISCOVERIES IN DIVERSE AREAS OF NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASES INCLUDING ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND EYE-RELATED DEGENERATIVE CONDITIONS. MN IS THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION. THE OPEN ACCESS PUBLISHING MODEL PROVIDES FREE ARTICLES TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AS WELL AS SCIENTISTS, CLINICIANS, AND OTHER HEALTHCARE

Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION PRACTITIONERS. THE JOURNAL HAS SEEN FURTHER GROWTH IN RECENT YEARS IN PARTICULAR IN THE AREA OF SCIENTIFIC IMPACT AND REPUTATION. SOME OF THESE ARE REFLECTED IN THE FOLLOWING METRICS: 1) THE USAGE OF THE JOURNAL: 1,034,660 DOWNLOADS (AS OF APRIL 22, 2022); 2) THE CITATIONS TRACKED BY WEB OF SCIENCE: 4290 IN 2018, 5217 IN 2019, AND 6488 IN 2020.; 3) THE IMPACT FACTOR: 14.195 (AS OF APRIL 22, 2022); 4) THE RANKING BY JCR: MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION HAS BEEN RANKED AS THE NO. 1 OPEN-ACCESS JOURNAL IN THE NEUROSCIENCE CATEGORY FOR 10 YEARS IN A ROW (2013 PRESENT), AND RANKED NO. 15 AMONG ALL 272 NEUROSCIENCE JOURNALS (WITHIN THE TOP 5.5%).

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH ENTITLED: (CA2021011) INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS AWARD IS FOR THE CREATION, AND GROWTH OF, THE "INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION (ISMND) AND SUPPORT OF ITS BI-ANNUAL MEETINGS AND EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES. IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE FLORIDA NOT FOR PROFIT CORPORATION ACT. THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION (ISMND) SHALL BE ORGANIZED AND OPERATED PRIMARILY AND EXCLUSIVELY FOR EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES. THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR MOLECULAR NEURODEGENERATION'S MISSION IS TO SERVE AS AN ACCELERATOR FOR THE CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT OF BRAIN AND EYE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING BY CREATING A MULTIDISCIPLINARY GLOBAL PLATFORM FOR SCIENTISTS, PHYSICIANS, AND THE PUBLIC FROM DIFFERENT FACETS AND SCIENTIFIC DISCIPLINES TO MORE READILY CONNECT, SHARE AND COMMUNICATE SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES, AND DEVELOP CURES FOR NEURODEGENERATIVE

**Employer identification number** 

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2 **Employer identification number** Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 DISEASES, IN THE HOPES OF A WORLD FREE OF BRAIN AND EYE DISEASES. SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED: NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY BECKY CARLYLE, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2019182S) INTEGRATED MULTIMODAL \*OMICS OF NEUROPEPTIDE PROTEOFORMS TO ASSESS THEIR SUITABILITY AS BIOMARKERS AND THERAPEUTIC TARGETS FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: EMERGENCY RELIEF SUPPLEMENT DUE TO COVID-19. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2019128S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY PETER ABADIR, PHD, ENTITLED: (A2019634S) CHARACTERIZING BRAIN ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: EMERGENCY RELIEF SUPPLEMENT DUE TO COVID-19. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/A2019634S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY QUINCY SAMUS, PHD, ENTITLED: (CA2021001) DISSEMINATION OF MIND AT HOME DEMENTIA CARE MODEL

TO DRIVE HEALTH CARE TRANSFORMATION AND GREATER VALUE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: INFORMED BY DECADES OF DEMENTIA CARE CLINICAL EXPERTISE, BEST PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS, AND CLINICAL STUDIES, MIND AT HOME IS AN EFFECTIVE, COMPREHENSIVE, HOMEBASED DEMENTIA CARE COORDINATION MODEL THAT SYSTEMATICALLY ASSESSES AND ADDRESSES A BROAD RANGE OF DEMENTIARELATED CARE NEEDS THAT PLACE ELDERS AT RISK FOR HEALTH DISPARITIES, HOSPITALIZATIONS, UNWANTED LONG TERM CARE PLACEMENT, POOR

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

QUALITY OF LIFE AND FAMILY CAREGIVERS AT RISK FOR BURNOUT AND HEALTH

IMPACTS. YET TRANSLATION INTO PRACTICE HAS BEEN SLOW PRIMARILY DUE LACK

OF DATA ON ITS POTENTIAL FOR RETURN ON INVESTMENT AND ITS VALUE

PROPOSITION TO HEALTH SYSTEMS, HEALTH PLANS, AND PROVIDERS, AS WELL

LACK OF DATA ON HOW TO EFFECTIVELY REFINE THE MODEL TO INTEGRATE INTO

EXISTING HEALTH CARE DELIVERY ENVIRONMENTS. THIS GRANT SUPPORTS A

PARTNERSHIP WITH UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND BALTIMORE COUNTY, JADE GONG &

ASSOCIATES LLC, AND JOHNS HOPKINS HOME CARE GROUP, WITH THE SUPPORT OF

MARYLAND PRIMARY CARE PROGRAM, MARYLAND MEDICAID, AND JOHNS HOPKINS

A TRANSFORMATIVE TOOL TO ACHIEVE GREATER CARE COORDINATION AND VALUE

ALLIANCE FOR PATIENTS TO STRATEGICALLY ADVANCE THE DISSEMINATION AND

TRANSLATION OF JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY'S EVIDENCEBASED MIND AT HOME

MODEL, IN THE CONTEXT OF MARYLAND'S NEW PRIMARY CARE PROGRAM (MDPCP) AS

FOR A VULNERABLE COGNITIVELY IMPAIRED POPULATION. FOR MORE

INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CA2021001

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: FOUNDATION FOR THE NATIONAL

INSTITUTES OF HEALTH. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

RESEARCH, ENTITLED: (CA2021012) PRE-COMPETITIVE ANALYTICAL VALIDATION

OF SV2A PET IMAGING AS A BIOMARKER OF SYNAPTIC DENSITY. INVESTIGATOR'S

SUMMARY: THE SV2A PET PROJECT AIMS TO DEMONSTRATE THE RELIABILITY OF

SV2A PET IMAGING AS A BIOMARKER OF SYNAPTIC DENSITY IN ALZHEIMER'S

DISEASE AND ACCELERATE THE APPLICATION OF SV2A PET AS A TREATMENT

RESPONSE MARKER IN DISEASE-MODIFYING CLINICAL TRIALS. FOR MORE

INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CA2021012

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY BENJAMIN WOLOZIN, MD, PHD ENTITLED: (CA2020002) DEVELOPMENT OF SYNTHETIC GENE FEEDBACK CIRCUITS TO PREVENT TAU AGGREGATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS PROPOSAL USES A RADICALLY NOVEL APPROACH TERMED "SYNTHETIC BIOLOGY", WHICH USES CONCEPTS FROM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TO DESIGN NEW TYPES OF GENETIC THERAPY FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (AD). WE WILL CREATE NEW SYNTHETIC GENE CIRCUITS THAT CAN DETECT AND THEN REMOVE HARMFUL TAU PATHOLOGY AS IT APPEARS IN THE BRAINS OF PATIENTS WITH AD. THESE NEW THERAPIES WILL SELECTIVELY TARGET ONLY THOSE NERVE CELLS THAT ACTUALLY HAVE PATHOLOGY, INCREASING THE EFFECTIVENESS WHILE REDUCING THE POTENTIAL FOR UNWANTED SIDE EFFECTS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF DENVER. (H) PURPOSE

OF GRANT: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH BY ANN CHARLOTTE

GRANHOLM-BENTLEY, PHD, ENTITLED: (CA2018010) INTERNATIONAL BRAIN BANK

FOR DOWN SYNDROME-RELATED ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY:

THE FOCUS OF THIS SPECIAL PROJECT IS TO DEVELOP A STRONG COLLABORATE

NETWORK BETWEEN SIX DIFFERENT RESEARCH GROUPS FOCUSED ON PROVIDING

MUCH-NEEDED INFORMATION ABOUT THE DOWN SYNDROME POPULATION, OF WHICH AS

MANY AS 80 PERCENT HAVE ALZHEIMER'S PATHOLOGY BY THE TIME THEY ARE IN

THEIR 50S AND 60S. ALTHOUGH THERE ARE MANY CENTERS AND RESEARCHERS THAT

FOCUS ON ALZHEIMER'S IN THE GENERAL POPULATION, FEW OF THEM FOCUS ON

PEOPLE WITH DOWN SYNDROME. THE INFORMATION GENERATED BY OUR PROJECT

WILL BE OF GREAT HELP TO THOSE WITH DOWN SYNDROME AND THOSE WITH

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CA2020002

Name of the organization Employer identification number BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CA2018010

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022001F

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: INDIANA UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF

GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY ALESSANDRA CARMICHAEL-MARTINS,

PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022001F) ADAPTIVE OPTICS OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY

AND SCANNING LASER GONIOSCOPY OF THE HUMAN TRABECULAR MESHWORK IN VIVO.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ELEVATED INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE, THE MAJOR RISK

FACTOR IN GLAUCOMA, IS PRIMARILY CONTROLLED BY THE RATE OF AQUEOUS

OUTFLOW THROUGH THE TRABECULAR MESHWORK AND SCHLEMM'S CANAL. IN

POST-MORTEM HUMAN TISSUE, CHANGES TO THESE STRUCTURES ARE ASSOCIATED

WITH GLAUCOMA, AND MANY GLAUCOMA TREATMENTS TARGET THIS REGION. THIS

PROPOSAL WILL ENABLE RESEARCHERS AND CLINICIANS TO ACHIEVE THREE

DIMENSIONAL IMAGES OF THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES IN THE LIVING HUMAN EYE

AT CELLULAR-LEVEL RESOLUTION, ALLOWING A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF

CHANGES WITHIN THE TRABECULAR MESHWORK ASSOCIATED WITH AGE, GLAUCOMA,

AND TREATMENT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: INDIANA UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF

GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY CATIA GOMES, PHD, ENTITLED:

(G2022003F) THE ROLE OF REACTIVE ASTROCYTE-ASSOCIATED COMPLEMENT C3 IN

GLAUCOMATOUS NEURODEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: GLAUCOMA IS

CHARACTERIZED BY RETINAL GANGLION CELLS (RGCS) DYSFUNCTION AND LOSS.

REACTIVE ASTROCYTES CLOSELY ASSOCIATE WITH RGCS IN THE OPTIC NERVE

HEAD, WHERE THE INITIAL INSULT TO RGC AXONS OCCURS. A SPECIFIC

NEUROTOXIC PHENOTYPE OF REACTIVE ASTROCYTES WAS RECENTLY IDENTIFIED. TO

STUDY SUCH NEUROTOXIC EFFECTS, RGCS AND ASTROCYTES WILL BE

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

DIFFERENTIATED FROM HUMAN PLURIPOTENT STEM CELLS, AND MICROFLUIDIC

PLATFORMS USED TO ALLOW THE SPECIFIC ANALYSIS OF RGC AXONS. IDENTIFYING

REACTIVE ASTROCYTE-INDUCED AXONAL DEGENERATION PATHWAYS WILL ALLOW FOR

THE DEVELOPMENT OF NOVEL THERAPEUTIC STRATEGIES. FOR MORE INFORMATION,

VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022003F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY PRABHAVATHI MADDINENI, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022004F) EFFECT OF OCULAR HYPERTENSION ON SYNAPTIC FUNCTION AND PLASTICITY IN GLAUCOMATOUS NEURODEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: GLAUCOMA IS AN EYE DISEASE THAT CAN CAUSES BLINDNESS BY DAMAGING THE OPTIC NERVE. THE JOB OF THE OPTIC NERVE IS TO TRANSFER VISUAL INFORMATION FROM EYE TO THE BRAIN VIA ELECTRICAL IMPULSES. IN GLAUCOMA, AN INCREASED OCULAR PRESSURE CAUSES OPTIC NERVE DEGENERATION. SINCE OPTIC NERVE IS THE PART OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND CONNECTED TO THE BRAIN, PRESSURE INDUCED OPTIC NERVE DAMAGE MAY ALSO DAMAGE SURROUNDING CELLS AND NEURONS IN THE BRAIN. IN THIS PROPOSAL, WE WILL STUDY HOW NEURONS IN THE BRAIN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER IN RESPONSE TO PRESSURE INDUCED DAMAGE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022004F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF

MEDICINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY THOMAS

JOHNSON, MD, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022005S) IN VIVO ADAPTIVE OPTICS

OPHTHALMOSCOPY TO CHARACTERIZE FUNCTIONAL RETINAL INTEGRATION OF

TRANSPLANTED RGCS USING A NOVEL TRANSGENIC REPORTER PARADIGM.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION THERAPY HAS THE

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 23-7337229

POTENTIAL TO RESTORE VISION FOR TENS OF MILLIONS OF PEOPLE WORLDWIDE

SUFFERING FROM OPTIC NERVE DISEASES SUCH AS GLAUCOMA. TO HELP USHER

THIS NEW APPROACH TOWARDS TREATING HUMAN PATIENTS, WE PROPOSE TO

DEVELOP A NOVEL, SENSITIVE, RAPID EXPERIMENTAL TOOL THAT LABELS

SUCCESSFUL INTEGRATION OF TRANSPLANTED NEURONS IN THE RETINAS OF

RECIPIENT EYES, AND TO RIGOROUSLY VALIDATE THE EXPERIMENTAL FRAMEWORK

USING MULTIPLE COMPLIMENTARY TECHNIQUES THAT INCLUDE HIGH-RESOLUTION

THREE-DIMENSIONAL MICROSCOPY AND MEASUREMENTS OF ELECTRICAL RESPONSES

TO LIGHT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022005S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: GOOD SAMARITAN FOUNDATION (LHS).

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY KAZUHIRO KUROKAWA,
PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022006S) MULTIFUNCTIONAL CELLULAR-SCALE IMAGING IN
THE LIVING RETINA TO STUDY GLAUCOMA PATHOPHYSIOLOGY. INVESTIGATOR'S
SUMMARY: THE CURRENT APPROACH USED BY EYE DOCTORS TO DETECT GLAUCOMA
AND ITS PROGRESSION IS BASED ON SIGNS THAT REPRESENT IRREVERSIBLE

DAMAGE, NAMELY LOSS OF VISION AND CELLS OF THE OPTIC NERVE. NEW WAYS
ARE NEEDED FOR DETECTING DAMAGE EARLIER, AT A POINT WHEN TREATMENT

COULD PRESERVE VISION, AND EVEN RESTORE THE HEALTH OF THE EYE AND OPTIC

NERVE BEFORE IRREVERSIBLE DAMAGE OCCURS. WE PROPOSE TO CONSTRUCT AND
TEST A NEW ADVANCED MULTIFUNCTIONAL IMAGING SYSTEM CAPABLE OF REVEALING
ASTOUNDING DETAILS IN THE LIVING EYE AS SMALL AS SINGLE CELLS AND
TRANSFORMING THE FUTURE OF CLINICAL TESTING FOR GLAUCOMA. FOR MORE
INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022006S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY. (H)

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY ANDRAS KOMAROMY, DVM, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022007S) TARGETING EXERCISE FOR NEUROPROTECTION IN GLAUCOMA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: GLAUCOMA IS A LEADING CAUSE OF PERMANENT VISION LOSS DUE TO PROGRESSIVE DEGENERATION OF THE OPTIC NERVE THAT TRANSMITS VISUAL INFORMATION FROM EYE TO BRAIN. THE ONLY PROVEN METHOD TO TREAT GLAUCOMA AND SLOW VISION LOSS IS BY LOWERING EYE PRESSURE, BUT GLAUCOMA PROGRESSES DESPITE SUCH THERAPY. IN DOGS WITH NATURALLY-OCCURRING GLAUCOMA, WE WILL THUS DETERMINE IF REGULAR, MODERATE-INTENSITY EXERCISE CAN SLOW GLAUCOMA DISEASE PROGRESSION, AS SUGGESTED BY EXPERIMENTAL MODELS IN MICE AND RATS. EXERCISE WOULD PROVIDE AN EASY, LOW-COST, BENEFICIAL THERAPY AVENUE FOR GLAUCOMA PATIENTS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022007S

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: GOOD SAMARITAN FOUNDATION (LHS).

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY HONGLI YANG, PHD,

ENTITLED: (G2022008S) NOVEL TECHNIQUES TO CORRELATE STRUCTURAL AND

MOLECULAR ALTERATIONS IN NON-HUMAN PRIMATE EARLY GLAUCOMA.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS PROPOSAL'S GOAL IS TO IDENTIFY THE

CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR ALTERATIONS UNDERLYING LONGITUDINAL STRUCTURAL

CHANGE IN AN EXPERIMENTAL GLAUCOMA MONKEY MODEL. WE PROPOSE TO DEVELOP

AND OPTIMIZE NOVEL METHODS TO AUTOMATICALLY COLOCALIZE POST-MORTEM

IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY IMAGES TO IN VIVO OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY

(OCT) SCANS. OVERALL, THIS PROJECT WILL INFORM AND ENHANCE THE

INTERPRETATION OF HUMAN OCT IMAGING, ADVANCE OUR UNDERSTANDING OF

PATHOPHYSIOLOGIC MECHANISMS IN GLAUCOMA, AND PROVIDE GUIDANCE TO

IMPROVE THERAPEUTIC OPTIONS BEFORE GLAUCOMATOUS DAMAGE BECOMES

Name of the organization Employer identification number BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229

PERMANENT AND UNTREATABLE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022008S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY SHAOMEI WANG, MD, PHD,

ENTITLED: (G2022009S) NEURAL PROGENITOR CELL ENGINEERED TO EXPRESS

TROPHIC FACTOR FOR TREATING GLAUCOMA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: ELEVATED

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (IOP) IS A PROMINENT MANIFESTATION OF GLAUCOMA, A

CHRONIC, PROGRESSIVE OPTIC NEUROPATHY CHARACTERIZED BY LOSS OF RETINAL

GANGLION CELLS (RGCS) AND VISUAL FIELD DEFECTS. ACCUMULATING EVIDENCE

HAS SHOWN THE SITE OF IOP INDUCED AXONAL DAMAGE IS THE OPTIC NERVE HEAD

(ONH), WHERE ASTROCYTES RETRACT ITS PROCESSES AND FAIL TO PROVIDE

ESSENTIAL METABOLIC AND TROPHIC SUPPORT TO RGCS. THE NOVEL APPROACH OF

THIS STUDY IS TO DELIVER A COMBINED STEM CELL AND GENE THERAPY CLOSE TO

THE SITE OF DISEASE TO PROTECT RGCS FROM SECONDARY DEGENERATION IN A

RODENT MODEL OF GLAUCOMA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022009S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY MYOUNGSUP SIM, PHD,

ENTITLED: (G2022010S) AUTOPHAGY REGULATES ENDOTHELIAL NITRIC OXIDE

(NO)SYNTHASE/NO IN SCHLEMM'S CANAL CELLS IN RESPONSE TO SHEAR STRESS.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: SEVERAL STUDIES HAVE SHOWN THAT NITRIC OXIDE

(NO) LOWERS EYE PRESSURE. MORE, A NOVEL NO-DONATING DRUG

(LATANOPROSTENE BUNOD) HAS BEEN RECENTLY APPROVED TO LOWER EYE PRESSURE

IN PATIENTS WITH GLAUCOMA. HOWEVER, MOST OF THE NO-BASED DRUGS HAVE

FAILED TO BE APPROVED BY FDA DUE TO SOME CHALLENGES RELATED TO THE

EXOGENOUS DELIVERY OF NO, SUCH AS UNCONTROLLED NO RELEASE, SUGGESTING

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

THAT REGULATION OF ENDOGENOUS NO PRODUCTION COULD REPRESENT A BETTER

STRATEGY FOR GLAUCOMA TREATMENT. HERE, WE SEEK TO INVESTIGATE HOW TO

REGULATE ENDOGENOUS NO PRODUCTION TO IMPROVE THE CURRENT NO-BASED

GLAUCOMA THERAPY. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022010S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY MICHAEL RISNER, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022011S) HARNESSING INTERCELLULAR MITOCHONDRIAL TRANSFER IN HUMAN-DERIVED RETINAL CELLS TO TREAT GLAUCOMA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: GLAUCOMA IS AN AGE-RELATED NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE, CAUSING IRREVERSIBLE BLINDNESS THROUGH RETINAL GANGLION CELL DEATH. GLAUCOMA IS TYPICALLY TREATED BY LOWING INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE. HOWEVER, MANY PATIENTS DO NOT PRODUCE A ROBUST RESPONSE TO THIS TREATMENT AND CONTINUE TO LOSE VISION. FOR THESE PEOPLE, CELL REPLACEMENT THERAPY MAY BE THE ONLY OPTION. THE MOST IMPORTANT POINT OF THIS PROPOSAL IS UNDERSTANDING THE METABOLIC INTERACTION BETWEEN HEALTHY AND STRESSED CELLS IN THE CONTEXT OF CELL TRANSPLANTATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022011S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: EMORY UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF

GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY JIAXING WANG, PHD, ENTITLED:

(G2022012S) GENETIC MUTATION ENHANCE OPTIC NERVE REGENERATION IN BXD29

MOUSE STRAIN. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE DAMAGE TO THE OPTIC NERVE

LEADS TO BLINDNESS IN MANY DISEASES SUCH AS GLAUCOMA. WE ARE LOOKING

FOR GENES THAT COULD MODULATE THE OPTIC NERVE REGENERATION TO SAVE

VISION. WE HAVE FOUND A MOUSE MUTANT WITH ENHANCED REGENERATION

RESPONSE THAT IS CARRYING SUCH GENE AND WE ARE WORKING TO IDENTIFY IT.

ONCE WE HAVE IT IDENTIFIED, WE WILL TEST THE FUNCTION OF THE GENE AND

SEE HOW DOES IT ALTER THE REGENERATION RESPONSE. THIS MAY LEAD TO A

CLINICAL INTERVENTION FOR THE TREATMENT OF BLINDNESS DUE TO OPTIC NERVE

DAMAGE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022012S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY HAIYAN GONG, MD, PHD,

ENTITLED: (G2022013S) INVESTIGATIONS OF SEGMENTAL UVEAL AQUEOUS

OUTFLOW. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: UVEAL OUTFLOW, ONE OF TWO ROUTES FOR

FLUID DRAINAGE FROM THE EYE, PLAYS A ROLE IN MAINTAINING NORMAL

PRESSURE INSIDE THE EYE (IOP). GLAUCOMA, A POTENTIALLY BLINDING DISEASE

OFTEN ASSOCIATED WITH HIGH IOP, CAN BE TREATED BY IMPROVING FLUID

DRAINAGE OUT OF THE EYE AND DECREASING IOP. PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGUE

DRUGS LOWER IOP IN GLAUCOMA BY INCREASING UVEAL OUTFLOW. OUR RECENT

STUDIES FOUND THAT UVEAL OUTFLOW IS SEGMENTAL OR NON-UNIFORM AROUND

EYE, THOUGH IT IS UNCLEAR WHAT FACTORS REGULATE IT. THIS STUDY AIMS TO

FURTHER INVESTIGATE SEGMENTAL UVEAL OUTFLOW AND THE FACTORS THAT MAY

REGULATE IT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022013S

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: INDIANA UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF

GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY JASON MEYER, PHD, ENTITLED:

(G2022014S) EXPLORING THE ROLE OF THE APBB2 RISK VARIANT IN GLAUCOMA

WITH HUMAN INDUCED PLURIPOTENT STEM CELLS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY:

AFRICAN AMERICANS ARE AT A SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER RISK FOR GLAUCOMA

AFRICAN AMERICANS ARE AT A SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER RISK FOR GLAUCOMA

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2 Name of the organization **Employer identification number** BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION 23-7337229 COMPARED TO OTHER ETHNICITIES. RECENTLY, A VARIANT IN THE APBB2 GENE WAS IDENTIFIED TO BE SIGNIFICANTLY ASSOCIATED WITH GLAUCOMA IN AFRICAN AMERICANS, REPRESENTING A NOVEL OPPORTUNITY TO EXPLORE THE DEGENERATION OF RGCS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS INCREASED RISK. THE OVERALL GOALS OF THIS APPLICATION FOCUS UPON THE USE OF HUMAN INDUCED PLURIPOTENT STEM CELLS, AS WELL AS CRISPR/CAS9 GENE EDITING, AS AN IN VITRO MODEL TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF THIS GENE VARIANT ON RGCS AND IDENTIFY HOW IT MAY LEAD TO GLAUCOMATOUS NEURODEGENERATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022014S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY NICK MARSH-ARMSTRONG, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022016S) LIVE IMAGING TO DETERMINE WHETHER MITOCHONDRIA AND AMYLOID BETA AXONAL RELEASES ARE LINKED. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS PROPOSAL WILL USE LIVE IMAGING OF THE OPTIC NERVE IN YOUNG TADPOLES TO DETERMINE WHETHER AN AGENT BELIEVED TO BE CENTRAL TO ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE MIGHT BE BEING RELEASED FROM AXONS TOGETHER WITH MITOCHONDRIA. IF ITS RELEASE IS LINKED TO THAT OF MITOCHONDRIA, IT WOULD HAVE PROFOUND IMPLICATIONS FOR BOTH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND GLAUCOMA. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022016S NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY MICHAEL ANDERSON, PHD, ENTITLED: (G2022017S) TESTING THE INFLUENCE OF PODOSOMES ON INTRAOCULAR

AQUEOUS HUMOR OUTFLOW RESISTANCE AND THEREBY LOWER INTRAOCULAR

GLAUCOMA THERAPIES. ONE APPROACH IS TO FIND NEW WAYS TO DECREASE

PRESSURE.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THERE ARE ONGOING NEEDS FOR IMPROVED

PRESSURE. HERE, WE TEST THE ROLE OF SMALL FINGERLIKE PROTRUSIONS OF

CELLS CALLED "PODOSOMES". OUR EXPERIMENTS USE MICE TO MANIPULATE

PODOSOMES AND ASSESS WHETHER THIS CHANGES INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE. THIS

WORK WILL LEAD TO IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE CELL BIOLOGY OF

GLAUCOMA, PERHAPS IDENTIFYING THE PRECISE MOLECULAR LOCATION OF OUTFLOW

RESISTANCE, AND MAY POINT TO COMPOUNDS ALTERING PODOSOMES AS POTENTIAL

NEW GLAUCOMA THERAPIES. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/G2022017S

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: STANFORD UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE

OF GRANT: NATIONAL GLAUCOMA RESEARCH BY JEFFREY GOLDBERG, PHD,

ENTITLED: (CG2022001) A RANDOMIZED, SHAM CONTROLLED, MASKED PHASE II

STUDY TO EVALUATE THE SAFETY AND EFFICACY OF DUAL INTRAVITREAL

IMPLANTATION OF NEUROPROTECTIVE CELL THERAPY FOR THE TREATMENT OF

GLAUCOMA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE PROPOSED PROJECT IS AN EXTENSION

OF THE CURRENT PHASE 2 CLINICAL TRIAL, TO ASSESS AND VALIDATE THE USE

OF DUAL NT-501 CNTF ENCAPSULATED CELL THERAPY (ECT) ON VISUAL

IMPAIRMENT RELATED TO GLAUCOMA, IN HUMAN SUBJECTS. THE PROPOSED STUDY

IS DESIGNED TO EXPAND OUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE DOSE-DEPENDENT EFFECT OF

CNTF IN GLAUCOMA THROUGH DUAL IMPLANTATION OF NT-501 ECT. FOR MORE

INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CG20222001

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT

CHAPEL HILL. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY

YONGSU KWON, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022001F) NANOCERIA-COATED MELANIN

NANOPARTICLES AS A NOVEL ANTIOXIDANT FOR AGE-RELATED MACULAR

DEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS STUDY AIMS TO DEVELOP A

**Employer identification number** 

Name of the organization

Name of the organization

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

COMBINATION OF A NEW ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM TO SCAVENGE FREE RADICALS

(TOXIC WASTE PRODUCTS THAT GRADUALLY BUILD UP IN THE CELLS OVER TIME),

WHICH CAN POTENTIALLY ACHIEVE LONG-TERM EFFECTS AND REDUCE THE DAMAGE

IN AMD. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022001F

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED:

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY DANIEL HASS, PHD,

ENTITLED: (M2022003F) DISINHIBITION OF FATTY ACID OXIDATION TO DISPOSE

OF DRUSEN COMPONENTS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS STUDY DETERMINES

THE EFFECT OF A SMALL MOLECULE ON FATTY ACID METABOLISM, CELL FUNCTION,

AND DEPOSIT LEVELS IN MULTIPLE CELL CULTURE AND MOUSE MODELS OF AMD.

THIS SMALL MOLECULE HAS BEEN TESTED IN HUMANS IN CLINICAL TRIALS AND IS

SAFE, SO IF IT IS ALSO EFFECTIVE AT DECREASING DEPOSIT LEVELS THE

TRANSITION TO CLINICAL USE MAY BE MORE RAPID THAN FOR UNTESTED

TREATMENTS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022003F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR

DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY STEFFI DANIEL, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022005F)

IDENTIFYING PHARMACEUTICS FOR AMD ASSOCIATED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY.

INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THIS STUDY WILL EMPLOY NOVEL

"DISEASE-IN-A-DISH" SYSTEM, TO SCREEN FOR MORE THAN 1500 FDA APPROVED

DRUGS FOR THEIR ABILITY TO REVERSE DISEASE. LEAD DRUGS FROM THIS SCREEN

WILL ALSO BE EXTENSIVELY AND RIGOROUSLY TESTED IN A PRE-CLINICAL MODEL

SYSTEM. IF SUCCESSFUL, THE RESULTS FROM THIS STUDY WILL CONTRIBUTE

Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION Employer identification number 23-7337229

TOWARDS TRANSFORMING AMD THERAPEUTICS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE

BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022005F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: SEATTLE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY LEAH VANDENBOSCH,

PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022006F) MOLECULAR AND MACHINE LEARNING APPROACHES TO

NON-CODING RISK IN AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S

SUMMARY: THIS STUDY WILL APPLY MACHINE LEARNING TO HUMAN RETINAL AND

RETINAL PIGMENTED EPITHELIUM GENOMIC DATA TO PREDICT THE EFFECT OF

VARIATIONS IN THE NON-CODING REGIONS, THE REGIONS OF DNA WITH NO KNOWN

FUNCTION TO CONTRIBUTE DIRECTLY TO AMD. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT

THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022006F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY KRISTEN BOWLES

JOHNSON, PHD, OD, ENTITLED: (M2022007F) CELLULAR SCALE CHARACTERIZATION

OF THE RPE-PHOTORECEPTOR COMPLEX IN PENTOSAN-ASSOCIATED MACULOPATHY; A

MODEL FOR GEOGRAPHIC ATROPHY PROGRESSION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: IN

THIS STUDY, RESEARCHERS WILL USE A CAMERA CALLED AN ADAPTIVE OPTICS

OPHTHALMOSCOPE (AOO) TO TAKE PICTURES OF FLUORESCENT CLUMPS IN RPE

CELLS AND MEASURE HOW SICK PHOTORECEPTORS AS THE DISEASE PROGRESSES.

COMPLETION OF THIS STUDY COULD IDENTIFY BIOMARKERS TO HELP IDENTIFY

PATIENTS MOST LIKELY TO BENEFIT FROM A TREATMENT AND DETERMINATION OF

TREATMENT EFFICACY. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022007F

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF

MICHIGAN. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY

Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION THOMAS WUBBEN, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022008N) METABOLIC UNCOUPLING AND AMD: ASSESSING THE ROLE OF PKM2 IN THE BIOENERGETIC CRISIS OF THE OUTER RETINA. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION (AMD) IS A LEADING CAUSE OF VISUAL IMPAIRMENT IN THE ELDERLY. IT AFFECTS NEARLY 200 MILLION PEOPLE WORLDWIDE, AND THIS NUMBER IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO INCREASE IN THE COMING DECADES. WHILE THE EXACT CAUSE OF AMD REMAINS UNKNOWN, DEREGULATION OF CELLULAR METABOLISM IS BELIEVED CRITICAL TO ITS PATHOGENESIS. THIS PROJECT WILL REVEAL THE SIGNIFICANCE OF MODULATING METABOLIC TARGETS IMPORTANT IN MACULAR DEGENERATION, WHICH MAY HAVE IMMEDIATELY TRANSLATABLE APPLICATIONS TO CLINICALLY

TREAT PATIENTS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022008N

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY YIFAN JIAN, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022009N) MAPPING OF PHOTORECEPTOR NUCLEAR LAYER USING VOLUMETRIC DIRECTIONAL OCT: APPLICATIONS IN AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION (AMD) IS THE MOST COMMON CAUSE OF VISION LOSS IN THE ELDERLY POPULATION. HOWEVER, THERE IS NO TREATMENT OPTION AND VERY LIMITED UNDERSTANDING OF NON-EXUDATIVE AMD, THAT ACCOUNTS FOR MORE THAN 90% OF PATIENTS DIAGNOSED WITH AMD. WE ARE DEVELOPING A NOVEL RETINA IMAGING DEVICE CALLED VOLUMETRIC DIRECTIONAL OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY WHICH CAN MEASURE A NEW BIOMARKER, THE TRUE THICKNESS OF OUTER NUCLEAR LAYER (ONL). THE ABILITY TO MEASURE ONL COULD LEAD TO IMPROVED UNDERSTANDING OF THE RETINAL DEGENERATION IN AMD, AND THE EFFECTS OF THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTIONS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

**Employer identification number** 

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022009N

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

SCHEDULE I, PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H), CONTINUED: NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY ALBERT GONZALES, ENTITLED: (M2022010N) LIGHT-DEPENDENT CONSTRICTION OF CHOROID VASCULATURE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE CURRENT PROPOSAL CHALLENGES THE COMMONLY HELD VIEW THAT CAPILLARY NETWORKS ARE PASSIVE STRUCTURES WHOSE SOLE PURPOSE IS TO PROVIDE A CONDUIT INFRASTRUCTURE FOR BLOOD FLOW. WE WILL EXAMINE THE HOW BLOOD VESSELS CAN RESPOND TO LIGHT AND CHANGE BLOOD FLOW IN THE EYE. THIS PROCESS IS NOT ONLY IMPORTANT FOR THE DELIVERY OF VITAL OXYGEN AND NUTRIENTS FOR CELL SURVIVAL, BUT ALSO FOR THE REMOVAL OF WASTE DEPOSIT THAT CAN LEAD TO DISEASES LIKE AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION. COMPLETION OF THE PROPOSAL WILL PROVIDE INSIGHTS INTO THE ACTIVE PHYSIOLOGICAL ROLE OF CAPILLARIES IN

CHOROID VASCULATURE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS

WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022010N

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY LEV PRASOV, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022011N) THE ROLE OF MYRF IN TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATION OF RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIAL MAINTENANCE. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: THE RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM (RPE) IS A SUPPORTING TISSUE THAT IS CRITICAL FOR VISION AND IS IMPLICATED IN THE EARLY PATHOLOGY OF AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION (AMD). WE IDENTIFIED A NEW GENE, MYRF, THAT CONTROLS EXPRESSION OF OTHER GENES IN THE RPE AND LEADS TO DYSFUNCTION. OUR PROPOSAL EVALUATES THE ROLE OF THIS GENE IN MAINTAINING ADULT RPE FUNCTION AND ITS ABILITY TO PROTECT AGAINST

STRESSES THAT LEAD TO AMD. UNDERSTANDING THIS MAY OPEN NEW AVENUES FOR Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization 23-7337229 BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION TREATMENT OF AMD BY TARGETING THIS GENE OR ITS DOWNSTREAM TARGETS. IT WILL ALSO IMPROVE OUR KNOWLEDGE OF RPE BIOLOGY. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022011N NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY MANAS BISWAL, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022012N) INVESTIGATING RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM (RPE) INJURY RESPONSE IN AFRICAN SPINY MICE (ACOMYS). INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: DEGENERATION OF THE NEURAL RETINA AND IN THE RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM (RPE) IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ADVANCED ATROPHIC FORM OF DRY-AMD. SINCE PHOTORECEPTORS IN THE NEURAL RETINA AND RPE ARE POSTMITOTIC, THEY CANNOT BE REPLACED ONCE THEY DIE. THEREFORE, THE TREATMENTS BOOSTING THE ENDOGENOUS FACTORS TO STIMULATE RETINAL TISSUE REGENERATION COULD BE A NOVEL THERAPEUTIC STRATEGY. OUR GOAL IS TO STUDY OCULAR REGENERATION FOLLOWING TISSUE INJURY IN AN ANIMAL MODEL THAT COULD FACILITATE STUDIES TO DEVELOP POTENTIAL TREATMENTS FOR DRY-AMD IN HUMANS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022012N NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. (H) PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY SRINIVASA RAO SRIPATHI, PHD, ENTITLED: (M2022014N) SCREENING FOR MOLECULES THAT MODULATE RPE EPITHELIAL-MESENCHYMAL TRANSITION AND RESPONSE TO AMD-RELATED STRESSORS AS LEADS FOR THE TREATMENT OF AMD. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: AN EARLY EVENT ASSOCIATED WITH AMD IS DAMAGE TO THE RETINAL-PIGMENTED EPITHELIUM (RPE), THE CELLS THAT HELP MAINTAIN PHOTORECEPTOR CELL HEALTH AND FUNCTION. MULTIPLE FACTORS, INCLUDING CIGARETTE SMOKE, HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS BEING IMPORTANT IN INITIATING

AND PROMOTING RPE INJURY. ONE OF THE WAYS THE RPE RESPONDS TO INJURY IS

BY A PROCESS KNOWN AS EPITHELIAL-MESENCHYMAL TRANSITION (EMT), WHERE

RPE LOSES ITS INTEGRITY. TO DEVELOP NOVEL TREATMENTS FOR AMD, WE

PROPOSE TO UTILIZE HUMAN STEM CELL-DERIVED RPE CELLS TO SCREEN FOR

MOLECULES (POTENTIAL DRUGS) THAT INHIBIT RPE DAMAGE AND REDUCE EMT.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M2022014N

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: THE JACKSON LABORATORY. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY PATSY NISHINA, PHD,

ENTITLED: (M20220161) TRANSLATIONAL VISION RESEARCH MODELS FOR

SUBRETINAL FIBROSIS. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: TISSUE DAMAGE IN THE BACK

OF THE EYE MAY LEAD TO FORMATION OF SCAR TISSUE OR FIBROSIS THAT CAUSES

VISION IMPAIRMENT. WE DESCRIBE HERE TWO NEW GENETIC MODELS THAT DEVELOP

SUBRETINAL FIBROSIS, A COMMON COMPLICATION OF WET AMD. WE AIM TO

DETERMINE HOW CHANGES IN FUNCTION/STRUCTURE AND CELL SIGNALS LEAD TO

THE DISEASE USING CLASSIC GENETIC AND MOLECULAR METHODS. WE WILL ALSO

TEST VARIOUS DRUGS TO DETERMINE THEIR EFFECTS ON THE DISEASE. AT THE

END OF THIS STUDY, WE WILL HAVE ROBUST, WELL CHARACTERIZED SUBRETINAL

FIBROSIS MOUSE MODELS AND INSIGHTS INTO PATHWAYS THAT MAY UNDERLIE THE

DISEASE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE:

WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/M20220161

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: DRUSOLV THERAPUTICS, INC. (H)

PURPOSE OF GRANT: MACULAR DEGENERATION RESEARCH BY JOHN G. EDWARDS,

MS/MBA, ENTITLED: (CM2022001) OCUSTATIN FOR TREATMENT OF INTERMEDIATE

AMD. INVESTIGATOR'S SUMMARY: DRUSOLV IS DEVELOPING A HIGH-DOSE ORAL

STATIN FOR EARLY INTERVENTION IN A BLINDING EYE DISEASE CALLED

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 23-7337229
AGE-RELATED MACULAR DEGENERATION (AMD). FOR MORE INFORMAT	ION, VISIT
THE BRIGHTFOCUS WEBSITE: WWW.BRIGHTFOCUS.ORG/GRANT/CM20220	01
	_

## **SCHEDULE R** (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

• Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

23-7337229

	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)			(f)	
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state o foreign country)		l l	year assets Direct contr		ontrolling	9
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, LLC - 23-7337229								
22512 GATEWAY CENTER DRIVE	PROPERTY RENTAL AND							
CLARKSBURG, MD 20871	MANAGEMENT	MARYLAND	542	987. 3,87	71,939.	BRIGHTFOCUS	FOUNDA'	TION
AMERICAN HEALTH ASSISTANCE, LLC - 23-7337229								
22512 GATEWAY CENTER DRIVE	OWNER OF BRIGHTFOCUS							
CLARKSBURG, MD 20871	HEADQUARTERS	MARYLAND		0. 3,31	19,296.	.BRIGHTFOCUS FOUR		TION
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations during the tax year.  (a)  Name, address, and EIN of related organization	tions. Complete if the organization  (b)  Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	ecause it had one  (e)  Public charity status (if section	Direc	related tax-exer  (f) ct controlling entity	Section 5	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
		is sign country,		501(c)(3))			Yes	No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

BRIGHTFOCUS FOUNDATION

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

	11 00 0 45 1 16 1 0 T 11 5 1 11	O I - t - if the i ti	IIX/II F 000	D - + N/ P 04	the analysis of the authority and	
David III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 34,	because it had one or	more related
	organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.		,	,		

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		Disproportionate allocations?		Disproportionate allocations?		Disproportionate allocations?		Disproportionate allocations?		Disproportionate allocations?		Disproportionate allocations?		(i)  Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gener mana partn	al or Per	(k) ercentage wnership
		country					103	NO	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	103														

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership		tion b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)		,				Yes	No
-									
-									
									<del></del>

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

art V	Transactions With Related Organizations.	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.
-------	--	---------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions	s with one or more re	ated organizations listed in Pa	rts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	<i>'</i>			1a		
					1b		
С					1c		
					1d		
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		
					1h		
i					1i		
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		
1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organ	nization(s)			11		
					1m		
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization				1n		
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				10		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p		
					1q		
•	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		
					1s		
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)  Dividends from related organization(s)  Sale of assets to related organization(s)  Purchase of assets from related organization(s)  Exchange of assets with related organization(s)  Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)  Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)  Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)  Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)  Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)						

(a)  Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d)  Method of determining amount involved
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
<u>(4)</u>			
<u>(5)</u>			
<u>(6)</u>			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

23-7337229

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) Are all	(f)	(g)	(h	,	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are all partners sec		Share of	Dispro	por-	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General	or Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	(related, unrelated,	partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.?	total	end-of-year	allocati	ite ons?	amount in box 20	managi	ownership
•		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes No		assets	Yes	Nia	(Form 1065)	Yes N	
		•	00010110 0 12 0 1 1)	res No			res	INO	(1 01111 1000)	resin	<u> </u>
							$\Box$				
							$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$				
							+	_			-
							+				
							+			$\vdash$	
+							+			$\vdash$	+
					I		1 1			1 1	